



Canada. Bureau of Statistics
Survey of elementary and secondary
education

62-63

81
210

CATALOGUE No.

81-210

ANNUAL - ANNUEL

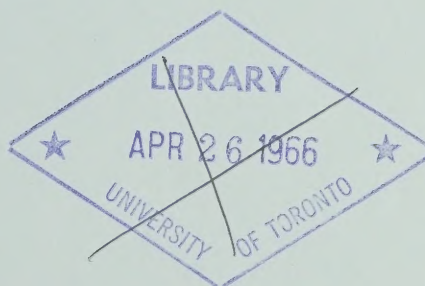
Government
Publications



SURVEY OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

RELEVÉ DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT ÉLÉMENTAIRE ET SECONDAIRE

1962-63



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Education Division

Elementary and Secondary Education Section

BUREAU FÉDÉRAL DE LA STATISTIQUE

Division de l'éducation

Section de l'enseignement élémentaire et secondaire



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761116327727>

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS—BUREAU FÉDÉRAL DE LA STATISTIQUE

Education Division — Division de l'éducation

Elementary and Secondary Education Section — Section de l'enseignement élémentaire et secondaire

PREFACE

PREFACE

SURVEY OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY
EDUCATION

RELEVÉ DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT ÉLÉMENTAIRE ET
SECONDAIRE

1962-63

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Trade and Commerce

Publication autorisée par
le ministre du Commerce

April - 1966 - Avril
7002-525

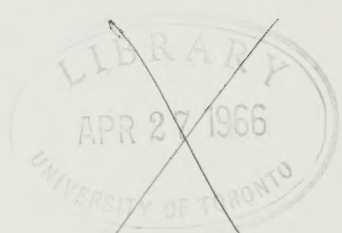
Price—Prix: \$1.50

COMMISSION OF STATISTICS - BUREAU OF STATISTICS
EDUCATION DIVISION - DATA ON EDUCATION
The following table shows the results of the survey of elementary and secondary education in the Province of Ontario for the year 1965-66.

SURVEY OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

TABLE OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY
EDUCATION

1965-66



1070546

Published by the
Commission of Statistics

Publication number
in the Commission

PREFACE

From 1936-38 to 1956-58 a biennial survey was published with separate editions in English and in French. This was known as Part I of the Biennial Survey of Education and bore the Catalogue Number 81-401. Commencing with the 1958-59 report, the survey became annual and bilingual.

This volume presents statistics and related information covering (1) pre-school or kindergarten, (2) primary or elementary and (3) secondary education in public, private and Federal schools. Included also are certain data on teacher-training. A directory of organizations concerned with elementary and secondary education, a list of Canadian education journals, and a selected bibliography also form a part of this report.

The tables on teachers' salaries and qualifications are abbreviated, since detailed data on these are published in "Salaries and Qualifications of Teachers in Public Elementary and Secondary Schools". Financial statistics appear in the "Survey of Education Finance"; and tables on business colleges and night classes are reported in the "Survey of Vocational Education and Training" and the "Survey of Adult Education" respectively.

Questions concerning the content of this publication, or suggestions for additional data, should be directed to Dr. F.E. Whitworth, Director of the Education Division, or to T.N. LeSeelleur, Chief of the Elementary and Secondary Education Section.

WALTER E. DUFFETT,
Dominion Statistician.

PRÉFACE

Un relevé biennal, avec éditions en langue anglaise et en langue française, a paru de 1936-1938 à 1956-1958. Il s'agissait de la Partie I du Relevé biennal de l'enseignement (no de catalogue 81-401). À compter du rapport de 1958-59, la publication est devenue annuelle et bilingue.

Le présent rapport donne la statistique visant: 1) les maternelles ou jardins d'enfants, 2) l'enseignement primaire ou élémentaire, et 3) l'enseignement secondaire. Il contient aussi quelques données sur la formation des instituteurs. Elle compte aussi une liste d'organismes intéressés à l'enseignement élémentaire et secondaire, une énumération des publications ayant trait à l'enseignement au Canada et une bibliographie sélective.

Les tableaux relatifs au traitement et à la formation des instituteurs sont abrégés, car les détails paraissent dans "Traitements et qualification des instituteurs des écoles publiques élémentaires et secondaires". La statistique financière paraît dans "Les finances de l'enseignement" et les tableaux ayant trait aux collèges commerciaux et aux cours du soir sont dans le "Relevé de la formation professionnelle et technique" et dans "L'éducation des adultes", respectivement.

Toute question au sujet de la matière de la présente publication, ou toute demande de renseignements, devrait être adressée à M. F.E. Whitworth, directeur de la Division de l'éducation, ou à M. T.N. LeSeelleur, chef de la Section de l'enseignement élémentaire et secondaire.

WALTER E. DUFFETT,
Statisticien du Dominion.

SYMBOLS

The interpretation of the symbols used in the tables throughout this publication is as follows:

- .. figures not available.
- ... figures not appropriate or not applicable.
- nil or zero.
- x medians not calculated (number of classified teachers less than 30).

NUMBERING OF TABLES

The tables in this survey are grouped into four sections:

1. Summaries
2. Public Schools
3. Federal Schools
4. Private Schools

The number for each table begins with the number of the section followed by a dash. The next two digits indicate the order of the table in the section. Thus 2-04 indicates the fourth table in Section 2—Public Schools.

SIGNES CONVENTIONNELS

Signification des signes utilisés dans les tableaux de la présente publication:

- .. nombres indisponibles.
- ... n'ayant pas lieu de figurer.
- néant ou zéro.
- x médianes non calculées (nombre d'instituteurs classés moindre que 30).

NUMÉROTAGE DES TABLEAUX

Les tableaux du présent rapport sont groupés en quatre sections:

1. Sommaires
2. Écoles publiques
3. Écoles fédérales
4. Écoles privées

Le numéro de chaque tableau commence par le numéro de la section, suivi d'un tiret. Les deux autres chiffres indiquent l'ordre du tableau dans la section. Ainsi 2-04 indique qu'il s'agit du quatrième tableau de la Section 2—Écoles publiques.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	Page
PART I. INTRODUCTION	
Introduction	11
Review of Statistics	15

PART II. STATISTICAL TABLES

(Tables are for the school year 1962-63 unless otherwise stated.)

Section I. Summaries

1-01. Numbers of Schools, Teachers, Pupils—All Schools	21
1-02. Enrolment by Grade—All Schools	22
1-03. Enrolment by Age—All Schools	24
1-04. Enrolment at Junior and Senior Matriculation Levels	26

Section II. Public School Systems

2-01. School Boards and School Trustees	27
2-02. Schools in Operation by Control	28
2-03. Schools in Operation by Level of Grades Taught	28
2-04. Size of Classes	29
2-05. Teachers: Numbers, Salaries, Experience and Qualifications	30
2-06. Certificates—Elementary Teachers	32
2-07. Secondary Teachers	32
2-08. Experience—Elementary Teachers	34
2-09. Secondary Teachers	34
2-10. Teachers: Average Salaries	36
2-11. Teaching Position	38
2-12. Teachers of Special Subjects	38
2-13. Enrolment in Public Schools, 1901-1963	40
2-14. Average Attendance, 1901-1963	40
2-15. Enrolment and Attendance, 1958-1963	41
2-16. Grade and Sex of Pupils	42
2-17. Age and Sex of Pupils	44

Age, Grade and Sex

2-18. Newfoundland	46
2-19. Prince Edward Island	46
2-20. Nova Scotia	48
2-21. New Brunswick	48
2-22. Quebec—Roman Catholic Schools	50
2-23. Protestant Schools	50
2-24. Manitoba	52
2-25. Saskatchewan	52
2-26. Alberta	54
2-27. British Columbia	54
2-28. Yukon	56
2-29. Western Arctic	56

	Page
PARTIE I. INTRODUCTION	
Introduction	11
Revue de la statistique	15

PARTIE II. TABLEAUX STATISTIQUES

(À moins d'indication contraire, les tableaux portent sur l'année scolaire 1962-63)

Section I. Sommaires

1-01. Nombre d'écoles, d'instituteurs, d'élèves—toutes écoles	21
1-02. Inscriptions par classe—toutes écoles	22
1-03. Inscriptions suivant l'âge—toutes écoles	24
1-04. Inscriptions aux niveaux de l'immatriculation junior et senior	26

Section II. Systèmes d'écoles publiques

2-01. Commissions scolaires et commissaires	27
2-02. Écoles en activité suivant le contrôle	28
2-03. Écoles en activité suivant le niveau des cours	28
2-04. Effectifs des classes	29
2-05. Instituteurs: Nombre, traitements, expérience et qualification	30
2-06. Brevets—Instituteurs élémentaires	32
2-07. Instituteurs secondaire	32
2-08. Expérience—Instituteurs élémentaires	34
2-09. Instituteurs secondaires	34
2-10. Instituteurs: Traitements moyens	36
2-11. Fonction pédagogique	38
2-12. Instituteurs de matières spéciales	38
2-13. Inscriptions aux écoles publiques, 1901-1963	40
2-14. Moyenne des présences, 1901-1963	40
2-15. Inscriptions et fréquentation, 1958-1963	41
2-16. Classe et sexe des élèves	42
2-17. Âge et sexe des élèves	44

Âge, classe et sexe

2-18. Terre-Neuve	46
2-19. Île-du-Prince-Édouard	46
2-20. Nouvelle-Écosse	48
2-21. Nouveau-Brunswick	48
2-22. Québec—Écoles catholiques	50
2-23. Écoles protestantes	50
2-24. Manitoba	52
2-25. Saskatchewan	52
2-26. Alberta	54
2-27. Colombie-Britannique	54
2-28. Yukon	56
2-29. Arctique occidental	56

TABLE OF CONTENTS—Continued

	Page
Section II. Public School Systems—Concluded	
Destination of Pupils Withdrawing from School	
2-30. Prince Edward Island	58
2-31. Nova Scotia	59
2-32A. Ontario—Destinations	60
2-32B. Age and Grade	60
2-33. Saskatchewan	61
2-34. Alberta	62

Age and Grade of Pupils Leaving School	
2-35. Prince Edward Island	64
2-36. Nova Scotia	64
2-37. Saskatchewan	65

Secondary Education	
2-38. Number of Secondary Schools	65
2-39. Enrolment in Secondary Grades, 1921-1963	66
2-40. Quebec—Enrolment by course	67
2-41. Quebec—Enrolment by Type of School	67

Special Schools	
2-42. Schools for the Blind—Teachers	68
2-43. Enrolment by province of residence	68
2-44. Enrolment by grade	68
2-45. Schools for the Deaf—Teachers	69
2-46. Enrolment by home province	69
2-47. Enrolment by years	70
2-48. Teacher-Training Institutions	70

Section III. Federal Schools¹

Indian Schools	
3-01. Enrolment by Province, 1941-1963	71
3-02. Schools and Teachers	71
3-03. Enrolment by Province and by Grade	72
3-04. Withdrawals by Age, Grade and Sex	72
3-05. Enrolment by Age, Grade and Sex	74

Northern Administration	
3-06. Enrolment by Age, Grade and Sex	74
3-07. Schools, Teachers and Enrolment, 1956-1963....	76

Section IV. Private Academic Schools

Schools	
4-01. Schools by—Level of Teaching	77
4-02. Denomination and Type	77
4-03. Fees Charged	77

¹ National Defence—Data on schools on Department of National Defence establishments in the provinces are integrated with those on the public schools. Available figures on the schools overseas are reported in the tables of Section 1.

TABLE DES MATIÈRES—suite

	Page
Section II. Systèmes d'écoles publiques—fin	
Destination des élèves abandonnant l'école	
2-30. Île-du-Prince-Édouard	58
2-31. Nouvelle-Écosse	59
2-32A. Ontario—Destination	60
2-32B. Âge et classe	60
2-33. Saskatchewan	61
2-34. Alberta	62

Âge et classe des élèves abandonnant l'école	
2-35. Île-du-Prince-Édouard	64
2-36. Nouvelle-Écosse	64
2-37. Saskatchewan	65

Enseignement secondaire	
2-38. Nombre des écoles secondaires	65
2-39. Inscriptions au cours secondaire, 1921-1963	66
2-40. Québec—Inscriptions selon le cours	67
2-41. Québec—Inscriptions par genre d'école	67

Écoles spéciales	
2-42. Écoles pour les aveugles—Instituteurs	68
2-43. Inscriptions par province de résidence	68
2-44. Inscriptions par classe	68
2-45. Écoles pour les sourds—Instituteurs	69
2-46. Inscriptions par province d'origine	69
2-47. Inscriptions par année	70
2-48. Institutions de formation pédagogique	70

Section III. Écoles fédérales¹

Écoles indiennes	
3-01. Inscriptions par province, 1941-1963	71
3-02. Écoles et instituteurs	71
3-03. Inscriptions par province et par classe	72
3-04. Départs suivant l'âge, la classe et le sexe	72
3-05. Inscriptions suivant l'âge, la classe et le sexe	74

Direction des régions septentrionales	
3-06. Inscriptions suivant l'âge, la classe et le sexe	74
3-07. Écoles, instituteurs et inscriptions, 1956-1963	76

Section IV. Écoles régulières privées

Écoles	
4-01. Écoles suivant—Le niveau d'enseignement	77
4-02. La confession et le genre d'école	77
4-03. Les frais imposés	77

¹ Défense nationale—Les données sur les écoles situées dans des établissements du ministère de la Défense nationale dans les provinces sont incorporées à celles des écoles publiques. La statistique connue des écoles d'outre-mer paraît dans les tableaux de la Section 1.

TABLE OF CONTENTS—Concluded

Page

Section IV. Private Academic Schools—Concluded

Teachers

4-04. Number by province, 1925-1963	78
4-05. Teachers by—Level of Teaching	78
4-06. Denomination and Type of School	78
4-07. Academic Qualifications	79
4-08. Professional Qualifications	79
4-09. Salaries	79

Enrolment

4-10. Grade, Sex and Province	80
4-11. Age, Sex and Province	80
4-12. Age, Grade and Sex	82
✓4-13. Enrolment, 1921-1963	84
4-14. Boarders and Day Pupils	84
4-15. By Province or County of Residence	85
4-16. Foreign Students by Country of Residence	85

Section V. Population of School Age— Population Movement

5-01. Population of Pre-school and School Age, 1963	87
5-02. Immigrant Children, by Province 1963	87
5-03. Number of Immigrant Children, 1949-1963	88
5-04. Net number of Children Transferring In or Out of Provinces, 1948-1963	88
5-05. Number of Children per Family, 1956-1963	88
5-06. Transfers by Province of Origin and of Destina- tion	89
5-07. Transfers In and Out of Each Province	90

PART III. SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIST OF CANADIAN EDUCATION JOURNALS

Bibliography	93
Periodic General Reports	100
Educational Journals	101

PART IV. DIRECTORY OF CANADIAN ORGANIZATIONS CONCERNED WITH ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Government Departments of Education	105
School Teachers' and Principals' Organizations	105
School Trustees' Organizations	107
Home and School Associations	108
Vocational Guidance Organizations	108
General Associations of Educationists	109
Other Organizations with Educational Objectives	110
Some Commonwealth and International Education Organi- zations with Canadian Affiliations	112

TABLE DES MATIÈRES—fin

Page

Section IV. Écoles régulières privées—fin

Instituteurs

4-04. Nombre par province, 1925-1963	78
4-05. Instituteurs suivant—Le niveau d'enseignement	78
4-06. La confession et le genre d'école	78
4-07. Le degré d'instruction	79
4-08. La formation pédagogique	79
4-09. Les traitements	79

Inscriptions

4-10. Classe, sexe et province	80
4-11. Âge, sexe et province	80
4-12. Âge, classe et sexe	82
4-13. Inscriptions, 1921-1963	84
4-14. Pensionnaires et externes	84
4-15. Par province ou pays de résidence	85
4-16. Élèves étrangers par pays de résidence	85

Section V. Migrations de la population d'âge scolaire

5-01. Population d'âge préscolaire et scolaire, 1963	87
5-02. Enfants immigrants, par province, 1963	87
5-03. Nombre d'enfants immigrants, 1949-1963	88
5-04. Nombre net d'enfants ayant changé de province, 1948-1963	88
5-05. Nombre d'enfants par famille, 1956-1963	88
5-06. Transferts suivant la province d'origine et de desti- nation	89
5-07. Entrées et sorties de chaque province	90

PARTIE III. BIBLIOGRAPHIE SÉLECTIONNÉE ET RÉPERTOIRE SUR L'ENSEIGNEMENT AU CANADA

Bibliographie	93
Rapports généraux périodiques	100
Revue d'éducation	101

PARTIE IV. RÉPERTOIRE DES ORGANISMES CANADIENS DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT ÉLÉMENTAIRE ET SECONDAIRE

Ministères de l'Instruction publique	105
Associations d'instituteurs et de directeurs	105
Associations de commissaires d'école	107
Associations de parents et d'instituteurs	108
Organismes d'orientation professionnelle	109
Associations générales d'éducateurs	109
Autres organismes à but éducatif	110
Organismes d'enseignement du Commonwealth et interna- tionaux ayant des filiales au Canada	112

PART I



PARTIE I

INTRODUCTION

INTRODUCTION

Under the authority of Section 93 of the British North America Act (1867), formal education in Canada is a provincial responsibility, except for certain special fields which are administered by the Government of Canada such as the education of Indians and Eskimos, other children in the Northwest Territories, inmates of penitentiaries, and children of Armed Forces personnel on national defense stations in Canada and abroad. The Federal Government also shares with the provinces the financial burden of secondary and post-secondary vocational and technical education.

Because each province has the authority and responsibility for organizing its own education system, educational policies, organizations and practices differ from province to province. Nevertheless, there is a basic pattern common to all provinces in that each has established a Department (Ministry) of Education responsible for the organization and administration of public education, curricula, certification of teachers, etc. Municipal school boards (either elected or appointed) are responsible for building and operating schools, including the hiring of teachers.

For statistical purposes, it has been customary to divide elementary-secondary education into two sections, while in practice there is often no rigid distinction between the elementary and secondary levels. For example, most provinces are moving towards or have already developed a tripartite system with Grades 1 to 6 designated as elementary, Grades 7 to 9 as junior high and Grades 10 to 11, 12 or 13 as senior high. The exceptions to this are Quebec and Ontario.

Up to the time of writing this report, Quebec has a 7-4 system, although in 1965-66 it will be converted to a 6-5 system. In Ontario, where junior high schools are few, the traditional elementary and secondary divisions are maintained in an 8-5 system. In British Columbia Grades 1 to 7 are considered as elementary and Grades 9 to 13 secondary, the latter being divided into junior and senior secondary.

In terms of curricula each province has a tripartite division. In terms of grades or years these are:

6-2-3 Newfoundland	11
6-2-5 Ontario	13
6-3-3 Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta.	12
6-4-2 Prince Edward Island	12
7-2-3 Quebec	12
7-3-3 British Columbia	13

When examining the above, it should be remembered that a senior matriculation year is not provided for in the curricula of Newfoundland,

En vertu de l'article 93 de l'Acte de l'Amérique du Nord britannique (1867), l'enseignement régulier au Canada relève des provinces, sauf certains domaines spéciaux administrés par l'État, telle l'instruction des Indiens et des Esquimaux, d'autres enfants des Territoires du Nord-Ouest, des détenus des pénitenciers, et des enfants du personnel militaire des postes de la défense nationale au Canada et à l'étranger. Le gouvernement fédéral partage également avec les provinces le fardeau financier de l'enseignement professionnel et technique secondaire et post-secondaire.

Parce que chaque province peut et doit mettre sur pied son propre système éducatif, les régimes, les modes et les méthodes diffèrent d'une province à l'autre. Néanmoins, il existe une trame fondamentale commune à toutes les provinces puisque chacune a établi un ministère de l'Éducation responsable de l'organisation et de l'administration de l'instruction publique, des programmes d'études, des certificats de pédagogie, etc. Les commissions scolaires municipales (élues ou désignées) sont chargées de la construction et de l'administration des écoles, y compris l'engagement des instituteurs.

Aux fins de la statistique, l'habitude a été de diviser l'instruction élémentaire-secondaire en deux secteurs, alors qu'en pratique il n'existe souvent aucune distinction absolue entre l'élémentaire et le secondaire. Par exemple, la plupart des provinces s'acheminent vers ou ont déjà développé un régime tripartite dont les cours 1 à 6 sont dits élémentaires, les cours 7 à 9 secondaires juniors et, les cours 10, 11, 12 ou 13, secondaires seniors. Les exceptions sont le Québec et l'Ontario.

Jusqu'au moment d'imprimer le présent rapport, le Québec avait un régime 7-4, mais il sera converti en 1965-66 à un régime 6-5. En Ontario, où les écoles secondaires juniors sont peu nombreuses, les divisions traditionnelles élémentaires et secondaires sont maintenues dans un régime 8-5. En Colombie-Britannique, les cours 1 à 7 sont dits élémentaires et les cours 9 à 13, secondaires, ces derniers divisés entre secondaires junior et secondaires senior.

Pour ce qui est du programme d'études, chaque province a une division tripartite. Pour ce qui est des cours ou des années, ce sont:

6-2-3 Terre-Neuve	11
6-2-5 Ontario	13
6-6-3 Nouvelle-Écosse, Nouveau- Brunswick, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta.	12
6-4-2 Île-du-Prince-Édouard	12
7-2-3 Québec	12
7-3-3 Colombie-Britannique	13

En étudiant ce qui précède, on doit se souvenir que l'année d'immatriculation senior n'est pas prévue dans le programme d'études de Terre-Neuve, de

PROVINCIAL GRADE SYSTEMS

L'ORGANISATION DES CLASSES DANS LES PROVINCES

ELEVEN GRADES—NO SENIOR MATRICULATION YEAR ONZE ANNÉES—SANS ANNÉE D'IMMATRICULATION SENIOR

N.F.L.D.	PRE GR. I	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	T.-N.
----------	--------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	-------

ELEVEN GRADES—PLUS SENIOR MATRICULATION YEAR ONZE ANNÉES—AVEC ANNÉE D'IMMATRICULATION SENIOR

N.S., MAN., SASK., ALTA., N.W.T.	PR or KGN.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	N.-É., MAN., SASK., ALB., T.N.-O.
QUE. R.C. & PROT.	KGN.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	QUÉ. C.-R. ET PROT.




TWELVE GRADES—NO SENIOR MATRICULATION YEAR DOUZE ANNÉES—SANS ANNÉE D'IMMATRICULATION SENIOR



N.B.	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td></tr></table>												1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	N.-B.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12														
P.E.I.	KGN	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	↑. DU P.-É.											

TWELVE GRADES—PLUS SENIOR MATRICULATION YEAR DOUZE ANNÉES—AVEC ANNÉE D'IMMATRICULATION SENIOR

ONT.	KGN.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	ONT.
B.C. YUKON	KGN.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	C.-B. YUKON

MODAL AGE OF PUPILS	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	ÂGE MODAL DES ÉLÈVES
------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-------------------------

 ELEMENTARY GRADES
CLASSES ÉLÉMENTAIRES
 INTERMEDIATE GRADES
CLASSES INTERMÉDIAIRES
 SENIOR GRADES
CLASSES AVANCÉES

 SECONDARY GRADES
CLASSES SECONDAIRES
 SENIOR MATRICULATION YEAR
ANNÉE D'IMMATRICULATION SENIOR

NOTE: THE ABOVE GIVES A GENERAL PICTURE OF THE GRADE STRUCTURE ONLY. CERTAIN VARIATIONS IN ORGANIZATION AND CURRICULA ARE DISREGARDED IN THE INTERESTS OF SIMPLICITY. FOR EXAMPLE, THE CURRICULA, PARTICULARLY OF THE SECONDARY GRADES, VARIES WIDELY AMONG THE PROVINCES.

NOTA: L'ILLUSTRATION CI-DESSUS DONNE UNE VUE D'ENSEMBLE DE L'ORGANISATION DES CLASSES SEULEMENT. CERTAINES VARIATIONS D'ORGANISATION ET DE PROGRAMMES SONT MISES DE CÔTÉ POUR PLUS DE SIMPLICITÉ. PAR EXEMPLE, LES PROGRAMMES, SURTOUT DANS LES CLASSES SECONDAIRES, VARIENT CONSIDÉRABLEMENT D'UNE PROVINCE À L'AUTRE.

Prince Edward Island and New Brunswick, although there are a few schools in Newfoundland and New Brunswick which offer the year. Where there is no senior matriculation year, students may enter university after junior matriculation, in which case they normally take an additional year (i.e., four years) for a pass degree. In Nova Scotia, Quebec and British Columbia admission to university may be at either the junior or senior matriculation level.

In this report, teachers are classified as elementary if they teach any grade or combination of grades 1 to 8 or if they teach both elementary and secondary grades in rural schools of less than six classrooms. Similarly, secondary teachers are those who teach only grades above grade 8 or who teach both elementary and secondary grades in urban areas or in rural schools of more than six classrooms.

All teacher-training in Canada is post-secondary. In five provinces, it is provided in both teachers' colleges and university faculties of education, while in Newfoundland, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia, all teacher-education is carried out by the provincial universities. One of the recommendations of the Parent inquiry into education in Quebec was that all teacher-training in that province be under the jurisdiction of the universities.

For the purposes of this report, public schools are those which are supported by local taxation, supplemented by provincial grants and administered by appointed or elected municipal school boards in accordance with the Education Act of the province or territory in which they are located. Included are the denominational schools of Newfoundland, the Protestant and Roman Catholic separate schools where such exist and provincial schools at the elementary-secondary level.

Provincial schools are of two sorts: (a) those operated by departments of the provincial government, and (b) a group of schools in the province of Quebec which may be described as being under provincial supervision.

Schools operated by provincial departments include county vocational schools of Nova Scotia, and Prince Edward Island, the trade and technical schools of Quebec and the schools for the blind and deaf outside Quebec.

In Quebec there are a considerable number of schools to which the province pays a maintenance grant, pays the salaries of some or all of the teachers, determines the course of study, sets

l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard et du Nouveau-Brunswick, mais que certaines écoles à Terre-Neuve et au Nouveau-Brunswick comprennent cette année. Lorsque l'année d'immatriculation senior n'existe pas, les étudiants peuvent s'inscrire à l'université après l'immatriculation junior et, dans ce cas, ils suivent ordinairement une année supplémentaire (i.e. quatre années) pour obtenir un grade. En Nouvelle-Écosse, au Québec et en Colombie-Britannique, l'admission à l'université est au niveau de l'immatriculation junior ou senior.

Dans le présent rapport, les instituteurs sont classés comme élémentaires s'ils enseignent au moins une des années 1 à 8, ou s'ils enseignent des cours élémentaires et secondaires dans une école rurale comptant moins de six classes. De même, les instituteurs secondaires sont ceux qui enseignent seulement après la 8e année, ou qui enseignent des classes élémentaires et secondaires dans les régions urbaines ou dans des écoles rurales comptant plus de six classes.

Toute la formation pédagogique au Canada est post-secondaire. Dans cinq provinces, elle est donnée dans les écoles de pédagogie et aux facultés universitaires d'éducation, tandis qu'à Terre-Neuve, au Manitoba, en Saskatchewan, en Alberta et en Colombie-Britannique, toute l'éducation pédagogique relève des universités provinciales. Une des recommandations de l'enquête Parent sur l'enseignement au Québec veut que toute la formation pédagogique dans la province tombe sous la juridiction des universités.

Dans le présent rapport, les écoles publiques sont celles qui sont soutenues par les taxes locales, auxquelles s'ajoutent des subventions provinciales; elles sont administrées par des commissions scolaires municipales, désignées ou élues, conformément à la loi régissant l'instruction dans la province ou le territoire où elles sont situées. Sont comprises les écoles confessionnelles de Terre-Neuve, les écoles séparées protestantes et catholiques là où il y en a, et les écoles provinciales élémentaires-secondaires.

Les écoles provinciales sont de deux genres: (a) celles qui sont administrées par les ministères provinciaux et (b) celles d'un groupe d'écoles de la province de Québec qui peuvent être décrites comme étant soumises à la surveillance provinciale.

Les écoles administrées par les services provinciaux comprennent les écoles professionnelles des comtés de la Nouvelle-Écosse et de l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard, les écoles de métiers et les écoles techniques du Québec, et les écoles pour les aveugles et les sourds en dehors du Québec.

Le gouvernement québécois verse une subvention d'appoint à bon nombre d'écoles; il paie le traitement d'une partie ou de tous les enseignants, établit leurs programmes d'études, prépare leurs examens et

examinations and supervises them through a provincial official. These include agriculture schools, intermediate family schools, family institutes and schools of fine arts. These are classified as being under provincial supervision.

There are schools in each province which are neither publicly financed nor publicly administered but are operated privately by an individual association or corporation. These include private nursery and kindergarten schools, private elementary-secondary day and residential schools, business colleges, trade schools and correspondence schools. Data on private schools in this report cover only the academic elementary-secondary schools and private kindergartens. Data on business colleges and trade schools are published in the annual "Survey of Vocational Education and Training".

The education of Indian children, except for those in the Northwest Territories, is the responsibility of the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Citizenship and Immigration. Day schools, residential schools, seasonal schools and hospital classes are operated in all provinces except Newfoundland. There is also one school in the Yukon. Most of these are elementary schools; Indian pupils of secondary school age attend nearby public secondary schools where their tuition is paid by Indian Affairs.

Indian day schools are all government owned and operated. The residential schools are of two sorts: (a) those owned and financed by the Federal Government but operated under the auspices of religious bodies; and (b) those owned and operated by religious bodies but financed by grants from the Federal Government.

The Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources is responsible for the education of all Indian and Eskimo children north of the 60th parallel of latitude (except in the Yukon) and along the coastal region of northern Quebec. The Government of the Yukon and the Council of the Northwest Territories are each responsible for the education of all other children within their respective territories.

There are three schools operated by local school boards in the MacKenzie District of the Northwest Territories. A public school board and a Roman Catholic separate school board each operate a school at Yellowknife, and a Roman Catholic board operates a school at Hay River.

The education of school age dependents of armed forces personnel in Canada and abroad is the responsibility of the Department of National Defence. There are schools for elementary and secondary pupils on the principal National Defence

les fait surveiller par un fonctionnaire provincial. Ces écoles comprennent les écoles d'agriculture, les écoles familiales intermédiaires, les instituts familiaux et les écoles de beaux-arts. Elles font partie de la catégorie des écoles sous la surveillance des autorités provinciales.

Dans chaque province, des écoles ne sont ni financées par les deniers publics, ni publiquement administrées; elles sont dirigées privément par quelque association ou société indépendante. Elles comprennent les garderies et jardins d'enfants, les externats et pensionnats privés élémentaires-secondaires, les collèges commerciaux, les écoles de métiers et les écoles de cours par correspondance. Les données sur les écoles privées dans le présent rapport ne visent que les écoles élémentaires-secondaires régulières et les jardins d'enfants privés. Les données sur les collèges et écoles de métiers paraissent dans le rapport annuel "Relevé de la formation professionnelle et technique".

L'instruction des enfants indiens, sauf ceux des Territoires du Nord-Ouest, relève de la Direction des affaires indiennes du ministère de la Citoyenneté et de l'Immigration. Il existe des externats, des pensionnats, des écoles saisonnières et des cours hospitaliers dans toutes les provinces sauf à Terre-Neuve. Le Yukon compte aussi une école. La plupart sont des écoles élémentaires; les élèves indiens en âge de fréquenter l'école secondaire étudient dans les écoles publiques avoisinantes où leurs frais de scolarité sont payés par les Affaires indiennes.

Les externats pour les enfants indiens appartiennent tous à l'État. Les pensionnats sont de deux genres: (a) ceux qui appartiennent au gouvernement fédéral et sont financés par lui, tout en étant dirigés par une communauté religieuse; (b) ceux qui appartiennent à une communauté religieuse et sont administrés par elle, mais qui sont financés par le gouvernement fédéral.

Le ministère du Nord et des Ressources nationales est responsable de l'éducation de tous les enfants indiens et esquimaux au nord du 60e parallèle de latitude (sauf au Yukon) et le long de la région côtière du Québec septentrional. Le gouvernement du Yukon et le Conseil des Territoires du Nord-Ouest sont chacun responsables de l'éducation de tous les autres enfants de leurs territoires respectifs.

Trois écoles sont administrées par des commissions scolaires locales dans le District du MacKenzie des Territoires du Nord-Ouest. Une commission scolaire publique et une commission scolaire des écoles séparées catholiques romaines administrent chacune une école à Yellowknife, et une commission catholique romaine administre une école à Hay River.

L'Éducation des personnes d'âge scolaire qui dépendent du personnel militaire, au Canada et à l'étranger, relève du ministère de la Défense nationale. Des écoles pour les élèves des cours élémentaires et secondaires existent dans les établissements de la

establishments across Canada. Since these schools operate within the framework of the public schools of the provinces in which they are located, statistics on these schools are included with those of the public schools. However, data are shown separately for the schools operated in conjunction with National Defence establishments in England, France, Belgium, Germany and Sardina.

This publication is designed to give, insofar as possible, detailed comparable statistical data on the public elementary-secondary systems of the ten provinces, and on private and federal schools. The statistical tables are organized into five sections: (I) summary tables for all types of schools, (II) public school systems (III) federal schools, (IV) private schools and (V) statistics on population of school age and interprovincial movement. A selected bibliography on elementary-secondary education, a directory of organizations concerned with elementary-secondary education and a list of Canadian education journals also form a part of the report.

REVIEW OF STATISTICS

Schools

In 1962-63 there were 25,487 elementary and secondary schools in operation in Canada, with a total enrolment of 4,589,487. Most of these schools (93 p.c.) were under public control or public supervision, 5 p.c. were private schools and 2 p.c. were administered by departments of the Federal Government.

From 1951 to 1963 the number of public schools decreased from 30,987 to 23,751, a decrease of 23 p.c. During the same period the total public school enrolment increased by 82 p.c. and the teaching staff by 84 p.c. The gradual decrease in the number of schools can be explained in part by a gradual movement of population over the past decade from rural areas to larger urban areas, resulting in an increase in the number of larger schools but a much more marked decrease in small rural schools, particularly one-room schools. Also, the trend in most provinces is towards constructing regional schools, many of which are located in small urban centres, to serve large, sparsely-populated rural areas.

Of the 17,607 public schools in the nine provinces exclusive of Quebec, 6 p.c. were all-grade schools, 80 p.c. provided instruction at the elementary level only and 6 p.c. enrolled pupils in secondary grades only. The remaining 8 p.c. is composed of elementary-junior high, junior high and junior-senior high schools.

Défense nationale partout au Canada. Comme ces écoles fonctionnent dans le cadre des écoles publiques de la province où elles sont situées, la statistique concernant ces écoles est comprise avec celle des écoles publiques. Toutefois, les données sont indiquées séparément pour les écoles administrées avec les établissements de la Défense nationale en Angleterre, en France, en Belgique, en Allemagne et en Sardaigne.

Cette publication présente, autant que possible, des données statistiques comparables sur les régimes publics élémentaires-secondaires dans les dix provinces, ainsi que sur les écoles privées et publiques. Les tableaux statistiques sont groupés en cinq sections: (I) tableaux sommaires pour toutes les catégories d'écoles; (II) régimes scolaires publics; (III) écoles fédérales; (IV) écoles privées; (V) statistiques visant la population d'âge scolaire et déplacements inter-provinciaux. Une bibliographie sélectionnée de l'enseignement élémentaire-secondaire, un répertoire des organismes intéressés à l'enseignement élémentaire-secondaire et une liste des publications sur l'enseignement au Canada font également partie du rapport.

REVUE DE LA STATISTIQUE

Écoles

En 1962-63, le Canada comptait 25,487 écoles élémentaires et secondaires, dont les inscriptions totales s'élevaient à 4,589,487. La plupart de ces écoles (93 p. 100) étaient sous régie ou surveillance publique, 5 p. 100 étaient des écoles privées et 2 p. 100 des écoles dirigées par des ministères du gouvernement fédéral.

De 1951 à 1963, le nombre des écoles publiques a diminué de 30,987 à 23,751, recul de 23 p. 100. Durant la même période, les inscriptions totales aux écoles publiques ont augmenté de 82 p. 100, et le personnel enseignant, de 84 p. 100. La diminution régulière du nombre des écoles s'explique en partie par la migration graduelle, durant la dernière décennie, de la population des régions rurales vers les grandes régions urbaines, apportant une augmentation dans le nombre des grandes écoles, mais une diminution plus marquée dans les petites écoles rurales, surtout dans les écoles d'une seule classe. De plus, la plupart des provinces tendent vers la construction d'écoles régionales, dont plusieurs sont situées dans de petits centres urbains, afin de desservir les grandes régions rurales peu habitées.

Sur les 17,607 écoles publiques des neuf provinces (sauf le Québec), 6 p. 100 étaient des écoles à cours complet, 80 p. 100 n'offraient qu'un enseignement élémentaire et 6 p. 100 ne recevaient que les élèves du secondaire. Les autres (8 p. 100) comprennent des écoles élémentaires supérieures junior, des écoles junior supérieures et des écoles secondaires junior-senior.

Of all public schools outside of Quebec which enrolled students in secondary grades, 44 p.c. were all-grade schools and 39 p.c. had secondary grades only. The remaining 17 p.c. were junior high and junior-senior high schools.

Outside of Quebec, 30 p.c. of all private schools were elementary, 44 p.c. were secondary and 26 p.c. provided instruction at both the elementary and secondary levels; 88 p.c. of the private schools were church-sponsored (66 p.c. Roman Catholic). Thirty-nine per cent were residential schools.

Enrolment

Of the 4,589,487 students enrolled in all elementary-secondary schools in 1962-63, 95 p.c. were in public schools, 4 p.c. were in private schools and 1 p.c. in DND schools overseas, Indian schools and schools operated by the Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources. The total enrolment represents an increase of 4.1 p.c. over 1961-62.

Enrolment at the secondary level was 24 p.c. of the total. This represents an increase of 9.5 p.c. over the previous year. Over the same period, elementary enrolment increased by 2.5 p.c.

Enrolment in public elementary-secondary schools in 1962-63 reflects an increase of 4.2 p.c. over 1961-62 and 73 p.c. over 1951-52. Over the same years, enrolments in private schools increased by 6.4 p.c. and 48 p.c. respectively.

Teachers

The total teaching staff in elementary-secondary schools in 1962-63 was 184,036, an increase of 6.3 p.c. over the previous year; 94 p.c. of these were teaching in public schools and 5 p.c. in private schools.

The number of teachers in public schools has increased by 84 p.c. since 1951, or an average increase of 7 p.c. per year, approximately equal to the average increase in enrolment. The increase in number of teachers can also be explained in part by the concern over teaching-load and class-size and attempts to keep these at an acceptable level. In addition, the number of teachers of special subjects such as industrial arts, commercial, physical education, music, etc., has increased considerably in the period under review and the size of administrative and pupil-personnel staff has been growing at an accelerating rate.

Abstraction faite du Québec, il convient de noter que de toutes les écoles publiques, qui comprenaient des étudiants au secondaire, 44 p. 100 offraient un cours complet, et 39 p. 100, un enseignement secondaire seulement. Les autres (17 p. 100) étaient des écoles junior supérieures ou junior-senior.

Hors du Québec, 30 p. 100 de toutes les écoles privées étaient des écoles élémentaires, 44 p. 100 des écoles secondaires, et 26 p. 100 des écoles offrant un enseignement élémentaire et secondaire; 88 p. 100 étaient des écoles privées confessionnelles (66 p. 100 des écoles catholiques). Enfin, 39 p. 100 étaient des pensionnats.

Inscriptions

Sur les 4,589, 487 étudiants inscrits dans toutes les écoles élémentaires et secondaires en 1962-63, 95 p. 100 l'étaient dans des écoles publiques, 4 p. 100 dans des écoles privées et 1 p. 100 dans les écoles d'outre-mer du ministère de la Défense nationale, dans les écoles pour Indiens et dans celles que dirige le ministère du Nord canadien et des ressources nationales. Les inscriptions totales accusent donc une augmentation de 4.1 p. 100 sur 1961-62.

Les inscriptions au niveau secondaire représentaient 24 p. 100 du total. C'est là une augmentation de 9,5 p. 100 sur l'année précédente. Durant la même période, les inscriptions au primaire ont augmenté de 2,5 p. 100.

En 1962-63, les inscriptions dans les écoles publiques élémentaires et secondaires reflètent un accroissement de 4.2 p. 100 sur l'année précédente, et de 7.3 p. 100 sur 1951-52. Durant la même période, celles des écoles privées ont augmenté respectivement de 6.4 p. 100 et 48 p. 100.

Instituteurs

Le personnel enseignant des écoles élémentaires et secondaires en 1962-63 se chiffrait par 184,036, augmentation de 6.3 p. 100 sur l'année précédente; 94 p. 100 de ce nombre enseignaient dans les écoles publiques, et 5 p. 100 dans les écoles privées.

Le nombre des instituteurs dans les écoles publiques a augmenté de 84 p. 100 depuis 1951, ou une augmentation moyenne de 7 p. 100 par année c'est-à-dire une augmentation moyenne égale à l'augmentation d'inscriptions. L'augmentation du nombre d'instituteurs peut être aussi expliquée par l'inquiétude qui a été soulevée par le poids de la tâche imposée au corps enseignant et par la densité des classes afin de les garder à un niveau acceptable. En outre, le nombre d'instituteurs chargés d'enseigner des matières spéciales (commerciales, arts industriels, culture physique, musique etc.) a fortement augmenté durant la période de revue et les cadres de l'administration, y compris ceux des services personnels des élèves se sont élargis à un rythme accéléré.

Teachers' Salaries

During the period 1951-52 to 1962-63 median salaries of teachers in public schools in the nine provinces exclusive of Quebec increase, on the average \$2,214 (96 p.c.). The largest percentage increase was in Newfoundland (192 p.c.) while the lowest was in British Columbia (75.6 p.c.). It should be noted, however, that in 1962-63, teachers in the public schools of British Columbia had the highest median salary (\$5,466) while Newfoundland had the lowest (\$2,667).

In all provinces, teacher salary schedules are based principally upon qualifications and experience. An examination of average salaries shows differences between elementary and secondary teachers.

At both the elementary and secondary level, the median salary for women was lower than that for men (except for elementary teachers in Newfoundland), despite the fact that generally the median experience for women was higher than that for men. This may be explained by the fact that men teachers generally have higher qualifications than women and that larger proportions of men than women are heads of departments, principals of schools, etc.

Teaching Experience and Tenure

Median total teaching experience for teachers in public schools for the nine provinces exclusive of Quebec was 7 years 4 months (7-4) as of the beginning of the school year 1962-63. Secondary teachers reported higher experience than elementary teachers (8-5 vs. 7-0); the difference was most pronounced in Saskatchewan (4 years 7 months). The exceptions are Nova Scotia and Ontario with differences of less than one year.

Except for secondary teachers in Ontario and Saskatchewan, median experience for women was higher than that for men in all provinces and at both levels of teaching.

Median experience has not varied greatly in the last 20 years. The lowest during this period was 6-7 in 1943-44 and the highest in 1959-60 (8-1).

Generally speaking, median tenure, with the exception of the war years has been increasing a very small amount each year (from 1-6 in 1940-41 to 3-0 in 1962-63).

Class Size

Data on class size are available for nine provinces only (not including Quebec).

Traitements des instituteurs

Durant la période 1951-52 à 1962-63, le traitement médian des instituteurs des écoles publiques dans neuf provinces (Québec exclus) a augmenté, en moyenne de \$2,214 (96 p. 100). L'augmentation procentuelle la plus importante a été celle de Terre-Neuve (192 p. 100) et la plus basse, celle de la Colombie-Britannique (75.6 p. 100). Cependant, notons qu'en 1962-63, les instituteurs des écoles publiques de la Colombie-Britannique recevaient le traitement médian le plus élevé (\$5,466); ceux de Terre-Neuve, le moins élevé (\$2,667).

Dans toutes les provinces, l'échelle des traitements se fonde principalement sur la formation et l'expérience des instituteurs. L'examen des traitements moyens montre bien les différences qui existent entre les instituteurs de l'élémentaire et ceux du secondaire.

Aux niveaux de l'élémentaire et du secondaire, le traitement médian des femmes était moins élevé que celui des hommes (sauf dans le cas de l'élémentaire à Terre-Neuve), même si les institutrices possédaient un degré d'expérience médian supérieur à celui des instituteurs. Cela peut s'expliquer du fait que ces derniers ont des degrés généralement supérieurs à ceux des femmes et qu'une plus grande proportion d'hommes sont chefs de département, ou directeurs d'école, etc.

Expérience et service courant

L'expérience médiane totale des instituteurs des écoles publiques dans les neuf provinces (Québec excepté) était de 7 ans et 4 mois (7-4) au début de l'année scolaire 1962-63. Les instituteurs du secondaire ont accusé une expérience plus grande que ceux de l'élémentaire (8-5 contre 7-0), la différence la plus prononcée s'observait en Saskatchewan (4 ans et 7 mois). En Nouvelle-Écosse et en Ontario cependant, il y a une différence de moins d'un an.

Sauf dans le cas des instituteurs du secondaire en Ontario et en Saskatchewan, l'expérience médiane des femmes était plus grande que celle des hommes dans toutes les provinces, aux deux niveaux de l'enseignement.

L'expérience médiane n'a pas beaucoup varié ces 20 dernières années. La moins élevée a été de 6-7 en 1943-44 et la plus élevée, de 8-1 en 1959-60.

En général, le service courant médian, à l'exception des années de guerre, a augmenté quelque peu chaque année (de 1-6 en 1940-41 à 3-0 en 1962-63).

Densité des classes

Les données sur la densité des classes existent pour neuf provinces seulement, à l'exclusion du Québec.

The median size of classes in all public schools was 31 pupils, varying from 26 in Saskatchewan to 33 in British Columbia.

As medians do not give any indication of dispersion above and below this measure of central tendency, the accompanying table gives a percentage distribution of classes of various sizes.

The table shows that 74.9 p.c. of classes of elementary grades only had enrolments of 34 or less, while for secondary classes the corresponding percentage was 75.4. Similarly the percentage of larger classes (35 or more) was greater for elementary than for secondary, 25.1 p.c. as compared with 24.6 p.c.

For all classes in public schools, 64.8 p.c. had enrolments between 20 and 34 pupils, the corresponding percentages for elementary and secondary being 65.6 and 61.9 respectively.

La densité médiane des classes de toutes les écoles publiques était de 31 élèves et variait de 26 en Saskatchewan à 33 en Colombie-Britannique.

Comme les médianes ne renseignent aucunement sur la dispersion au-dessus et au-dessous de cette mesure de la tendance centrale, le tableau ci-joint donne la répartition procentuelle des classes à densité variée.

Ce tableau révèle qu'un peu plus de 74.9 p. 100 des classes élémentaires seulement avaient des effectifs de 34 élèves ou moins, contre 75.4 p. 100 dans le cas des classes secondaires. De même, la proportion des classes à forte densité (35 élèves ou plus) était beaucoup plus élevée au niveau élémentaire (25,1 p. 100) qu'au niveau secondaire (24,6 p. 100).

Pour toutes les classes dans les écoles publiques, 64,8 p. 100 effectuent des inscriptions entre 20 et 34 élèves, les pourcentages pour l'élémentaire et le secondaire étant de 65,6 p. 100 et de 61,9 p. 100 respectivement.

Percentage Distribution of Classes by Enrolment, 1962-63
Répartition procentuelle des classes par inscriptions, 1962-63

Enrolment in class — Inscriptions en classe	All classes — Toutes classes	Classes of elementary grades only — Classes élémentaires seulement	Classes of secondary grades only — Classes secondaires seulement
Under 20 — Moins de 20	10.4	9.3	13.5
20-29	34.6	34.4	34.8
30-34	30.2	31.2	27.1
35-39	19.4	19.3	20.1
40 and over — 40 et plus	5.4	5.8	4.5

Class size, as presented in Table 2-04 and as analysed briefly in the foregoing table, ought not to be confused with pupil-teacher ratio which is normally obtained by dividing the total enrolment by the total number of teachers (including special teachers, and some supervisory, administrative and pupil-personnel staff). Class size is based upon the actual enrolment in class, without regard to the number of teachers involved in instructing the class, and the median is the point in the distribution above and below which 50 p.c. of the reported enrolments fall. Consequently, pupil-teacher ratio will be smaller than median class size, although the latter gives a much more representative picture of the actual size of classes, on the average, that teachers instruct in a classroom situation.

Il ne faut pas confondre la densité représentée au tableau 2-04 et exposée brièvement dans le tableau à venir, avec le rapport élèves-instituteur qui s'obtient normalement en divisant le total des inscriptions par le nombre total des instituteurs (y compris certains instituteurs spéciaux et certaine surveillance ainsi que certains employés de l'administration des services personnels des élèves). La densité des classes se fonde sur le nombre réel d'inscriptions dans la classe, sans égard au nombre d'instituteurs qui enseignent dans cette classe, tandis que la médiane est le point de la répartition au-dessus et au-dessous duquel se situent 50 p. 100 des inscriptions signalées. Le rapport élèves-instituteur est donc inférieur à la densité médiane des classes bien que la dernière donne une idée plus représentative de la densité actuelle des classes, selon la moyenne, que lorsqu'un instituteur enseigne toujours dans le même local.

PART II
STATISTICAL TABLES

PARTIE II
TABLEAUX STATISTIQUES

SECTION I

SUMMARIES — SOMMAIRES

TABLE 1-01. Schools, Teachers, and Enrolment in All Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1962-63
TABLEAU 1-01. Écoles, instituteurs et inscriptions, toutes écoles élémentaires et secondaires, 1962-63

Province and type of school Province et genre d'écoles	Schools in operation Écoles en activité	Teachers — Instituteurs				Enrolment — Inscriptions		
		Elemen- tary Élémen- taires	Second- ary Secon- daires	Elementary and secondary Élemen- taires secondaires	Total	Elemen- tary Cours élémen- taire	Second- ary Cours secon- daire	Total
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve:								
Public — Publiques	1,249	3,585	815	389	4,789	115,211	22,489	137,700
Private — Privées	4	25	5	3	33	400	46	446
Total	1,253	3,610	820	392	4,822	115,611	22,535	138,146
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard:								
Public — Publiques	442	795	198	79	1,072	20,984	5,293	26,277
Private — Privées	5	18	18	4	40	471	386	857
Indian — Indiennes	1	2	—	—	2	33	—	33
Total	448	815	216	83	1,114	21,488	5,679	27,167
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse:								
Public — Publiques	1,134	5,184	1,292	700	7,176	154,631	35,896	190,527
Private — Privées	22	138	92	20	250	4,582	1,540	6,122
Indian — Indiennes	8	32	—	—	32	806	—	806
Total	1,164	5,354	1,384	720	7,458	160,019	37,436	197,455
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick								
Public — Publiques	1,219	4,512	1,441	315	6,268	125,973	30,518	156,491
Private — Privées	13	26	137	6	169	674	1,817	2,491
Indian — Indiennes	9	25	—	—	25	639	—	639
Total	1,241	4,563	1,578	321	6,462	127,286	32,335	159,621
Québec:								
Public — Publiques	6,098	33,918	20,613	..	54,531	925,822	282,932	1,208,754
Private — Privées	816	1,888	3,400	..	5,288	42,580	54,499	97,079
Indian — Indiennes	17	93	—	2	95	2,089	8	2,097
Northern Administration — Administration du Nord	10	30	—	—	30	771	3	774
Total	6,941	35,929	24,013	..	59,944	971,262	337,442	1,308,704
Ontario:								
Public — Publiques	7,251	39,264	14,912	..	54,176	1,177,967	350,640	1,528,607
Private — Privées	146	302	1,546	143	1,991	6,000	26,458	32,458
Indian — Indiennes	110	273	2	5	280	7,230	50	7,280
Total	7,507	39,839	16,460	148	56,447	1,191,197	377,148	1,568,345
Manitoba:								
Public — Publiques	1,801	5,750	1,911	592	8,253	156,153	48,019	204,172
Private — Privées	57	352	138	41	531	8,714	2,661	11,375
Indian — Indiennes	79	214	8	8	230	5,656	183	5,839
Total	1,937	6,316	2,057	641	9,014	170,523	50,863	221,386
Saskatchewan:								
Public — Publiques	1,950	6,655	2,284	307	9,246	169,153	51,192	220,345
Private — Privées	29	16	259	7	282	407	4,406	4,913
Indian — Indiennes	74	200	7	6	213	5,109	154	5,263
Total	2,053	6,871	2,550	320	9,741	174,669	55,752	230,421
Alberta:								
Public — Publiques	1,180	8,361	3,050	1,725	13,136	245,035	77,192	322,227
Private — Privées	37	110	195	20	325	2,672	3,814	6,486
Indian — Indiennes	43	172	17	11	200	4,302	225	4,527
Total	1,260	8,643	3,262	1,756	13,661	252,009	81,231	333,240
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique:								
Public — Publiques	1,357	7,863	3,673	1,775	13,311	268,371	90,949	359,320
Private — Privées	103	663	240	81	984	18,283	5,112	23,395
Indian — Indiennes	81	212	9	4	225	5,816	137	5,953
Total	1,541	8,738	3,922	1,860	14,520	292,470	96,198	388,668
Yukon:								
Public — Publiques	21	104	27	3	134	2,522	470	2,992
Indian — Indiennes	1	5	—	—	5	112	—	112
Northern Administration — Administration du Nord	1	2	—	—	2	48	—	48
Total	23	111	27	3	141	2,682	470	3,152
Western Arctic — Région arctique de l'Ouest:								
Public ¹ — Publiques ¹	3	33	6	2	41	738	63	801
Northern Administration — Administration du Nord	28	138	15	19	172	2,961	373	3,334
Total	31	171	21	21	213	3,699	436	4,135
Eastern Arctic — Région Arctique de l'Est:								
Northern Administration — Administration du Nord	18	57	2	1	60	1,043	4	1,047
Dept. National Defence (Overseas) — Min. Défense nat. (outr-mer)	22	298	97	44	439	6,135	1,167	7,302
Canada:								
Public — Publiques	23,705	116,024	50,222	5,887	172,133	3,362,560	995,653	4,358,213
Private — Privées	1,232	3,538	6,030	325	9,893	84,783	100,739	185,522
Indian — Indiennes	423	1,228	43	36	1,307	31,792	757	32,549
Northern Administration — Administration du Nord	57	227	17	20	264	4,823	380	5,203
Dept. National Defence (Overseas) — Min. Défense nat. (outr-mer)	22	298	97	44	439	6,135	1,167	7,302
Total	25,439	121,315	56,409	6,312	184,036	3,490,093	1,098,696	4,588,789

¹ The public and R.C. separate schools at Yellowknife.¹ L'école publique et séparée catholique de Yellowknife.

TABLE 1-02. Total Enrolment, by Province and Grade, 1962-63

No.	Province and type of school	Pre-grade I — Mater-nelle	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Junior auxiliary — Classes auxiliaires junior	Total elementary — Total, cours élémentaire
1	Newfoundland:											
2	Public	6,008	15,815	14,763	14,498	14,206	13,783	12,693	12,311	11,084	50	115,211
3	Private	80	60	49	52	34	41	30	24	30	—	400
4	Total	6,088	15,875	14,812	14,550	14,240	13,824	12,723	12,335	11,114	50	115,611
5	Prince Edward Island:											
6	Public	84	3,015	2,756	2,635	2,503	2,564	2,384	2,464	2,550	29	20,984
7	Private	80	36	34	24	35	33	82	81	66	—	471
8	Indian	1	11	3	3	5	—	6	2	2	—	33
9	Total	165	3,062	2,793	2,662	2,543	2,597	2,472	2,547	2,618	29	21,488
10	Nova Scotia:											
11	Public	18,396	17,128	17,804	17,946	17,613	16,681	16,608	16,747	14,890	818	154,631
12	Private	329	496	542	493	577	551	536	555	503	—	4,582
13	Indian	124	118	102	98	123	64	86	58	33	—	806
14	Total	18,849	17,742	18,448	18,537	18,313	17,296	17,230	17,360	15,426	818	160,019
15	New Brunswick:											
16	Public .....	...	17,516	16,514	16,384	15,839	16,283	14,933	14,832	13,346	326	125,973
17	Private .....	...	74	71	78	64	77	61	88	161	—	674
18	Indian	75	119	86	108	79	85	48	27	12	—	639
19	Total	75	17,709	16,671	16,570	15,982	16,445	15,042	14,947	13,519	326	127,286
20	Québec:											
21	Public	10,824	135,069	137,870	141,463	134,966	129,285	121,113	109,043	99,181	6,189	925,822
22	Private	6,137	7,907	4,995	4,852	4,644	4,785	4,737	4,352	15,681	171	42,580
23	Indian	262	433	365	325	226	262	146	70	8	—	2,089
24	Northern Administration	65	233	169	128	75	38	25	6	2	32	771
25	Total	17,288	143,642	143,399	146,768	139,911	134,370	126,021	113,471	114,872¹	6,392	971,262
26	Ontario:											
27	Public	104,325	157,234	146,696	140,138	130,879	129,384	122,184	119,345	113,414	14,368	1,177,967
28	Private	866	487	510	562	484	631	605	795	973	84	6,000
29	Indian	750	1,240	1,184	1,067	860	741	621	394	347	26	7,230
30	Total	105,941	158,961	148,390	141,767	132,223	130,756	123,413	120,534	114,734	14,478	1,191,197
31	Manitoba:											
32	Public	4,826	21,531	20,207	19,517	18,924	18,508	17,957	17,835	16,170	678	156,153
33	Private	617	1,195	1,102	1,088	1,011	949	924	950	878	—	8,714
34	Indian	699	821	884	879	771	666	449	302	185	—	5,656
35	Total	6,142	23,547	22,193	21,484	20,706	20,123	19,330	19,087	17,233	678	170,523
36	Saskatchewan:											
37	Public	2,772	23,295	22,538	22,172	20,799	20,480	19,138	18,785	17,968	1,206	169,153
38	Private	60	42	40	37	25	39	26	54	84	—	407
39	Indian	534	970	780	723	682	549	391	292	188	—	5,109
40	Total	3,366	24,307	23,358	22,932	21,506	21,068	19,555	19,131	18,240	1,206	174,669
41	Alberta:											
42	Public .....	...	35,257	34,908	33,048	31,407	29,980	27,775	27,123	25,537	...	245,035
43	Private	312	374	352	342	278	276	246	209	283	...	2,672
44	Indian	351	666	623	617	545	554	459	269	193	25	4,302
45	Total	663	36,297	35,883	34,007	32,230	30,810	28,480	27,601	26,013	25	252,009
46	British Columbia:											
47	Public	8,017	37,251	35,124	34,216	32,223	30,741	29,246	29,007	29,517	3,029	268,371
48	Private	403	2,553	2,407	2,297	2,314	2,250	2,072	2,138	1,849	—	18,283
49	Indian	403	1,117	927	792	705	679	543	386	264	—	5,816
50	Total	8,823	40,921	38,458	37,305	35,242	33,670	31,861	31,531	31,630	3,029	292,470
51	Yukon:											
52	Public .....	...	440	381	355	294	284	272	266	230	...	2,522
53	Indian	23	24	19	25	21	—	—	—	—	—	112
54	Northern Administration	8	8	9	11	12	—	—	—	—	...	48
55	Total	31	472	409	391	327	284	272	266	230	—	2,682
56	Western Arctic:											
57	Public	—	121	123	102	104	84	67	79	58	...	738
58	Northern Administration	171	581	512	423	350	354	219	211	140	—	2,961
59	Total	171	702	635	525	454	438	286	290	198	—	3,699
60	Eastern Arctic:											
61	Northern Administration	130	344	204	187	96	48	12	20	2	...	1,043
62	Dept. National Defence (Overseas)	880	1,013	853	718	630	564	495	496	486	—	6,135
63	Canada:											
64	Public	155,252	463,672	449,684	442,474	419,757	408,057	384,370	367,837	343,945	26,693	3,362,560
65	Private	8,884	13,224	10,102	9,825	9,466	9,632	9,322	9,246	20,508	255	84,783
66	Indian	3,222	5,519	4,973	4,637	4,017	3,600	2,749	1,800	1,232	51	31,792
67	Northern Administration	374	1,166	894	749	533	440	256	237	144	32	4,823
68	Dept. National Defence (Overseas)	880	1,013	853	718	630	564	495	496	486	—	6,135
69	Total	168,612	484,594	466,506	458,403	434,403	422,293	397,192	379,616	366,315	27,031	3,490,093

¹ Since Grade VIII is considered a secondary grade in Quebec, enrolments in this grade are included in the total for secondary rather than elementary.

TABLEAU 1-02. Total, inscriptions par province et selon l'année, 1962-63

IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	Senior auxiliary — Classes auxiliaires senior	Special — Classes spéciales	Total secondary — Total, cours secondaire	Total	Province et genre d'écoles	Nº
10,349 17	6,821 20	4,770 9	95 —	...	...	454 ...	22,489 46	137,700 446	Terre-Neuve: Publiques	1
10,366	6,841	4,779	95	...	...	454	22,535	138,146	Privées	2
									Total	3
2,002 67 —	1,680 53 —	954 144 —	577 104 —	...	—	80 18 —	5,293 386 —	26,277 857 33	Île-du-Prince-Édouard: Publiques	4
2,069	1,733	1,098	681	...	—	98	5,679	27,167	Privées	5
									Indiennes	6
									Total	7
13,491 492 —	10,737 410 —	7,952 344 —	3,288 159 —	...	...	428 91 —	35,896 1,540 —	190,527 6,122 806	Nouvelle-Écosse: Publiques	8
13,983	11,147	8,296	3,447	44	—	519	37,436	197,455	Privées	9
									Indiennes	10
									Total	11
11,533 398 —	8,797 417 —	6,019 357 —	3,776 343 —	52 67 —	...	341 235 ...	30,518 1,817 —	156,491 2,491 639	Nouveau-Brunswick: Publiques	12
11,931	9,214	6,376	4,119	119	...	576	32,335	159,621	Privées	13
									Indiennes	14
									Total	15
79,822 13,774 — 1	54,903 11,901 — —	40,054 11,164 — —	8,143 1,646 — —	558 — ...	...	271 333 ...	282,932 54,499 8 3	1,208,754 97,079 2,097 774	Québec: Publiques	16
93,597	66,804	51,218	9,789	558	...	604	337,442 ¹	1,308,704	Privées	17
									Indiennes	18
									Administration du Nord	19
									Total	20
119,570 5,285 25	94,275 4,692 25	61,733 7,455 —	46,776 5,821 —	23,750 2,529 —	1,472 ...	3,064 676 —	350,640 26,458 50	1,528,607 32,458 7,280	Ontario: Publiques	21
124,880	98,992	69,188	52,597	26,279	1,472	3,740	377,148	1,568,345	Privées	22
									Indiennes	23
									Total	24
16,274 884 112	13,597 725 30	11,504 706 24	6,248 307 17	...	363 — —	33 39 —	48,019 2,661 183	204,172 11,375 5,839	Manitoba: Publiques	25
17,270	14,352	12,234	6,572	—	363	72	50,863	221,386	Privées	26
									Indiennes	27
									Total	28
16,831 1,172 79	14,565 1,110 40	10,730 1,056 14	8,679 966 21	...	...	387 71 —	51,192 4,406 154	220,345 4,813 5,263	Saskatchewan: Publiques	29
18,082	15,715	11,800	9,666	31	...	458	55,752	230,421	Privées	30
									Indiennes	31
									Total	32
25,104 367 117	20,799 697 49	16,597 939 23	14,692 1,751 36	...	...	...	77,192 3,814 225	322,227 6,486 4,527	Alberta: Publiques	33
25,588	21,545	17,559	16,479	—	...	60	81,231	333,240	Privées	34
									Indiennes	35
									Total	36
28,785 1,643 90	25,332 1,432 47	19,663 1,038 —	14,418 803 —	2,686 104 —	...	65 92 ...	90,949 5,112 137	359,320 23,395 5,953	Colombie-Britannique: Publiques	37
30,518	26,811	20,701	15,221	2,790	...	157	96,198	388,668	Privées	38
									Indiennes	39
									Total	40
180 — —	140 — —	72 — —	49 — —	2 ...	27 ...	...	470 — —	2,992 112 48	Yukon: Publiques	41
180	140	72	49	2	27	...	470	3,152	Administration du Nord	42
									Total	43
39 134 173	10 102 112	3 78 81	11 59 70	...	...	...	63 373 436	801 3,334 4,135	Région Arctique de l'Ouest: Publiques	45
									Administration du Nord	46
									Total	47
2	—	1	1	...	...	...	4	1,047	Région Arctique de l'Est: Administration du Nord	48
443	336	195	135	58	...	...	1,167	7,302	Min. Défense nat. (outré-mer)	49
323,980 24,099 423 137 443	251,656 21,457 191 102 336	180,051 23,212 61 79 195	106,752 11,900 74 60 135	27,048 2,775 ...	1,862 — ...	5,123 1,615 ...	995,653 100,739 757 380 1,167	4,358,213 185,522 32,549 5,203 7,302	Canada: Publiques	50
349,082	273,742	203,598	118,921	29,881	1,862	6,738	1,098,696	4,588,789	Privées	51
									Indiennes	52
									Administration du Nord	53
									Min. Défense nat. (outré-mer)	54
									Total	55

¹ Comme la 8e année est classée à l'échelle secondaire au Québec, les inscriptions de cette année figurent avec le total du cours secondaire et non élémentaire.

TABLE 1 - 03. Total Enrolment by Age, All Schools, (Ontario Public Schools excepted), 1962 - 63

No.	Province and type of school	5 years and under 5 ans et moins	6 years — ans	7 years — ans	8 years — ans	9 years — ans	10 years — ans	11 years — ans	12 years — ans	13 years — ans
1	Newfoundland:									
2	Public	5,892	12,666	12,713	12,827	12,446	12,243	11,873	12,053	11,632
3	Private	86	63	43	40	33	42	28	22	22
4	Total	5,978	12,729	12,756	12,867	12,479	12,285	11,901	12,075	11,654
5	Prince Edward Island:									
6	Public	634	2,475	2,428	2,415	2,300	2,385	2,183	2,380	2,218
7	Private	100	22	23	37	31	31	67	69	63
8	Indian	—	1	4	6	3	4	4	4	3
9	Total	734	2,498	2,455	2,458	2,334	2,420	2,254	2,453	2,284
10	Nova Scotia:									
11	Public	17,134	16,397	16,805	16,371	15,721	15,033	14,966	14,597	14,747
12	Private	385	466	507	485	527	499	504	524	487
13	Indian	48	95	94	79	85	77	78	68	61
14	Total	17,567	16,958	17,406	16,935	16,333	15,609	15,548	15,189	15,295
15	New Brunswick:									
16	Public	3,504	14,634	14,725	14,623	14,079	14,046	13,657	13,625	13,606
17	Private	6	79	58	77	56	43	63	86	178
18	Indian	5	84	87	96	84	63	52	62	47
19	Total	3,515	14,797	14,870	14,796	14,219	14,152	13,772	13,773	13,831
20	Quebec:									
21	Public	69,273	121,411	124,015	121,074	115,941	112,530	110,543	102,944	96,588
22	Private	11,050	4,850	4,398	4,379	4,408	4,579	5,315	8,946	12,545
23	Indian	54	305	309	252	246	235	204	167	126
24	Northern Administration	18	64	63	92	81	64	94	73	82
25	Total	80,395	126,650	128,785	125,797	120,676	117,408	116,156	112,130	109,341
26	Ontario:									
27	Public	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Private	1,008	416	499	571	569	621	728	1,076	2,437
29	Indian	244	807	880	918	841	782	698	646	532
30	Total	1,252	1,223	1,379	1,489	1,410	1,403	1,426	1,722	2,969
31	Manitoba:									
32	Public	7,861	18,354	18,948	18,607	17,957	17,514	16,688	16,468	16,069
33	Private	793	1,097	1,014	1,023	944	970	916	937	837
34	Indian	60	529	604	652	625	635	550	549	525
35	Total	8,714	19,980	20,566	20,282	19,526	19,119	18,154	17,954	17,431
36	Saskatchewan:									
37	Public	6,830	20,762	21,203	21,085	19,992	19,095	18,357	18,035	17,786
38	Private	72	29	35	34	36	39	29	54	325
39	Indian	55	504	618	625	587	492	520	541	460
40	Total	6,957	21,295	21,856	21,744	20,615	19,626	18,906	18,630	18,571
41	Alberta:									
42	Public	8,447	32,874	32,530	32,117	29,695	28,239	27,258	25,567	25,871
43	Private	431	343	330	318	278	276	213	203	270
44	Indian	71	400	530	519	536	447	445	393	382
45	Total	8,949	33,617	33,390	32,954	30,509	28,962	27,916	26,163	26,523
46	British Columbia:									
47	Public	4,175	20,656	33,495	32,795	32,232	30,797	29,140	28,288	28,026
48	Private	901	2,221	2,219	2,316	2,167	2,129	2,038	2,143	1,906
49	Indian	98	590	713	722	695	655	559	535	496
50	Total	5,174	23,467	36,427	35,833	35,094	33,581	31,737	30,966	30,428
51	Yukon:									
52	Public	72	363	351	319	289	247	265	243	242
53	Indian	5	8	24	21	20	17	8	7	—
54	Northern Administration	—	7	4	6	7	6	7	3	4
55	Total	77	378	379	346	316	270	280	253	246
56	Western Arctic:									
57	Public	3	107	109	88	93	83	60	68	73
58	Northern Administration	13	289	329	313	320	305	316	268	274
59	Total	16	396	438	401	413	388	376	336	347
60	Eastern Arctic:									
61	Northern Administration	18	111	98	120	95	98	95	111	108
62	Dept. National Defence (overseas)	446	941	897	789	664	595	487	535	476
63	Canada:									
64	Public ¹	123,825	260,699	277,322	272,321	260,745	252,212	244,990	234,268	226,858
65	Private	14,832	9,586	9,126	9,280	9,049	9,229	9,901	14,060	19,070
66	Indian	640	3,323	3,863	3,890	3,722	3,407	3,118	2,972	2,632
67	Northern Administration	49	491	494	531	503	473	512	455	468
68	Dept. National Defence (overseas)	446	941	897	789	664	595	487	535	476
69	Total	139,792	275,040	291,702	286,811	274,683	265,916	259,008	252,290	249,504

¹ Total includes 507 not classified by age.² Lacks enrolment by age for Ontario. This province collects these data every fifth year only.

TABLEAU 1-03. Total, inscriptions par l'âge, toutes écoles (sans les écoles publiques d'Ontario), 1962-63

14 years — ans	15 years — ans	16 years — ans	17 years — ans	18 years — ans	19 years — ans	20 years — ans	21 years and over — 21 ans et plus	Total classified Total élèves classés	Province et genre d'écoles	N°
11,140 25	9,908 21	7,198 12	3,538 7	1,205 1	272 1	62 —	32 —	137,700 446	Terre-Neuve: Publiques	1
11,165	9,929	7,210	3,545	1,206	273	62	32	138,146	Privées	2
									Total	3
2,318 67 4	2,070 67 —	1,339 97 —	719 96 —	291 48 —	94 30 —	15 9 —	13 — —	26,277 857 33	Île-du-Prince-Édouard: Publiques	4
2,389	2,137	1,436	815	339	124	24	13	27,167	Privées	5
									Indiennes	6
									Total	7
14,696 512 64	14,178 464 36	10,470 326 19	5,969 201 2	2,521 108 —	687 74 —	141 53 —	94 — —	190,527 6,122 806	Nouvelle-Écosse: Publiques	8
15,272	14,678	10,815	6,172	2,629	761	194	94	197,455	Privées	9
									Indiennes	10
									Total	11
13,103 335 43	12,157 428 11	7,837 407 5	4,450 284 —	1,735 217 —	503 93 —	149 81 —	58 — —	156,491 2,491 639	Nouveau-Brunswick: Publiques	12
13,481	12,596	8,249	4,734	1,952	596	230	58	159,621	Privées	13
									Indiennes	14
									Total	15
86,877 12,353 94 63	72,263 11,099 63 44	45,259 7,694 29 14	20,507 3,297 10 1	6,697 1,003 1 1	1,885 294 2 —	650 154 — —	297 208 — —	1,208,754 97,079 ¹ 2,097 774	Québec: Publiques	16
99,387	83,469	52,996	23,815	7,702	2,181	804	505	1,308,704	Privées	17
									Indiennes	18
									Administration du Nord	19
									Total	20
4,603 484	6,000 325	6,334 91	4,469 27	2,169 4	618 1	340 —	— —	32,458 7,280	Ontario: Publiques	21
5,087	6,325	6,425	4,496	2,173	619	340	—	39,738	Privées	22
									Indiennes	23
									Total	24
16,043 883 454	15,977 774 382	12,159 653 152	7,294 318 65	2,916 113 24	901 37 33	232 66 —	184 — —	204,172 11,375 5,839	Manitoba: Publiques	25
17,380	17,133	12,964	7,677	3,053	971	298	184	221,386	Privées	26
									Indiennes	27
									Total	28
16,678 924 361	16,070 1,045 296	12,433 1,048 105	8,100 747 50	2,717 243 23	853 81 26	169 72 —	180 — —	220,345 4,813 5,263	Saskatchewan: Publiques	29
17,963	17,411	13,586	8,897	2,983	960	241	180	230,421	Privées	30
									Indiennes	31
									Total	32
22,765 339 316	23,093 507 258	17,376 650 115	10,976 762 50	4,080 923 26	990 282 39	198 361 —	151 — —	322,227 6,486 4,527	Alberta: Publiques	33
23,420	23,858	18,141	11,788	5,029	1,311	559	151	333,240	Privées	34
									Indiennes	35
									Total	36
27,720 1,645 402	27,536 1,486 268	26,855 1,151 138	19,520 734 57	11,914 245 22	4,456 63 3	1,096 31 —	619 — —	359,320 23,395 5,953	Colombie-Britannique: Publiques	37
29,767	29,290	28,144	20,311	12,181	4,522	1,127	619	388,668	Privées	38
									Indiennes	39
									Total	40
196 — 4	183 1 —	121 1 —	64 — —	24 — —	8 — —	2 — —	3 — —	2,992 112 48	Yukon: Publiques	41
200	184	122	64	24	8	2	3	3,152	Indiennes	42
									Administration du Nord	43
									Total	44
45 265	41 223	16 191	7 106	6 58	2 64	— 64	— —	801 3,334	Région Arctique de l'Ouest: Publiques	45
310	264	207	113	64	66	—	—	4,135	Administration du Nord	46
									Total	47
78	78	25	8	4	—	—	—	1,047	Région Arctique de l'Est: Administration du Nord	48
414	399	344	169	82	39	9	16	7,302	Min. Défense nat. (outr-mer)	49
211,581 21,686 2,222 410 414	193,476 21,891 1,640 345 399	141,063 18,372 655 230 344	81,144 10,915 261 115 169	34,106 5,070 100 63 82	10,651 1,573 104 64 39	2,714 1,167 — — 9	1,631 208 — — 16	2,829,606 185,522 32,549 5,203 7,302	Canada: Publiques ²	50
236,313	217,751	160,664	92,604	39,421	12,431	3,890	1,855	3,060,182 ¹	Privées	51
									Indiennes	52
									Administration du Nord	53
									Min. Défense nat. (outr-mer)	54
									Total	55

¹ Le total comprend 507 inscriptions non classées par âge.² Les totaux pour les écoles publiques n'incluent pas les inscriptions selon l'âge de l'Ontario. Cette province ne fournit ces données que tous les cinq ans.

TABLE 1-04. Enrolment in Public and Private Schools at Junior and Senior Matriculation Level by Sex, 1962-63

TABLEAU 1-04. Inscriptions à l'immatriculation junior et senior, par sexe, écoles publiques et privées, 1962-63

	At junior matriculation level — À l'immatriculation junior								Total
	Public — Publiques				Private — Privées				
	Grade 11 11e année		Grade 12 12e année		Grade 11 11e année		Grade 12 12e année		
	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve	2,505	2,265	...	...	8	1	...	...	4,779
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	...	...	246	331	...	...	62	42	681
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse	3,774	4,178	...	...	138	206	...	...	8,296
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	...	...	1,763	2,013	...	...	213	130	4,119
Québec	19,993	20,061	...	...	5,598	5,361	...	...	51,013
Ontario .....	...	...	24,557	22,219	...	...	2,944	2,877	52,597
Manitoba	5,971	5,533	...	...	344	362	...	...	12,210
Saskatchewan	5,220	5,510	...	...	506	550	...	...	11,786
Alberta	8,230	8,367	...	...	447	492	...	...	17,536
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	...	...	7,570	6,848	...	...	378	425	15,221
Yukon .....	...	...	28	21	...	...	...	...	49
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest	39	43	...	...	...	...	...	...	82
D.N.D. (Overseas) — Min. Défense nat. (outr-mer) .....	...	...	66	69	...	...	...	...	135
Total	45,732	45,957	34,230	31,501	7,041	6,972	3,597	3,474	178,504
	At senior matriculation level — À l'immatriculation senior								Total
	Public — Publiques				Private — Privées				
	Grade 12 12e année		Grade 13 13e année		Grade 12 12e année		Grade 13 13e année		
	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve	85	10	...	...	—	—	...	...	95
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse	1,622	1,666	...	...	60	99	...	...	3,447
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick .....	...	...	29	23	...	...	67	—	119
Québec	4,670	3,473	...	...	619	1,027	...	...	9,789
Ontario .....	...	...	14,392	9,358	...	...	1,431	1,098	26,279
Manitoba	3,490	2,758	...	...	127	180	...	...	6,555
Saskatchewan	4,479	4,200	...	...	457	509	...	...	9,645
Alberta	8,042	6,650	...	...	860	891	...	...	16,443
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique .....	...	...	1,698	988	...	...	74	30	2,790
Yukon .....	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	2
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest	47	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	71
D.N.D. (Overseas) — Min. Défense nat. (outr-mer) .....	...	...	39	19	...	...	...	...	58
Total	22,435	18,781	16,159	10,389	2,123	2,706	1,572	1,128	75,293

SECTION II

PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEMS — ÉCOLES POUR LA RÉGIE PUBLIQUE

TABLE 2-01. School Boards and School Trustees, by Province, 1962-63
TABLEAU 2-01. Commissions scolaires et commissaires, par province, 1962-63

Province	Number of boards — Nombre de commissions				Number of school boards composed of trustees who are — Nombre de commissions scolaires dont les commissaires sont			Number of school trustees — Nombre de commis- saires d'écoles
	Boards of larger units — Commissions de grandes subdivisions	Local boards within larger units — Commissions locales dans les grandes subdivisions	Independent local boards — Commissions locales indépen- dantes	Total	All elected — Tous élus	Some appointed some elected — Nommés ou élus	All appointed — Tous nommés	
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve	284	—	—	284	—	—	284	3, 129
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard	14	—	436	450	448	2	—	1, 453
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse	35	1, 261	42	1, 338	1, 261	—	77	4, 311
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick	14	409	80	503	473	16	14	2, 277
Québec:								
R.C. — Catholiques	27	405	1, 141	1, 573	1, 571	—	2	8, 259
Prot. — Protestantes	9	58	144	211	209	—	2	1, 239
Ontario	953	11 ¹	2, 909	3, 873	3, 533	52	288	17, 918
Manitoba	61	38	1, 337	1, 436	1, 436	—	—	4, 685
Saskatchewan	57	4, 720	357	5, 134	5, 134	—	—	16, 335
Alberta ²	59	—	142	201	201	—	—	890
British Columbia ³ — Colombie-Britannique ³ ...	82	—	5	87	87	—	—	568
Mackenzie District — District de Mackenzie...	—	—	3	3	3	—	—	11
Total	1, 595	6, 902	6, 596	15, 093	14, 356	70	667	61, 075

¹ Boards of Education, members of Toronto Metropolitan Board.² 17 school districts are under an official trustee or trustees.³ In addition, 13 school districts are under an official trustee or trustees.¹ Commissions scolaires faisant partie de la commission métropolitaine de Toronto.² 17 districts scolaires relèvent d'un ou plusieurs commissaires officiels.³ En outre, 13 districts scolaires relèvent d'un ou plusieurs commissaires officiels.

TABLE 2-02. Number of Public Schools in Operation, classified by Control, 1962-63

TABLEAU 2-02. Nombre d'écoles publiques, classées selon le contrôle, 1962-63

Province	Non-denominational — Non confessionnelles	Denominational — Confessionnelles		Total
		Roman Catholic — Catholiques	Protestant — Protestantes	
Newfoundland ¹ — Terre-Neuve ¹	47	361	841	1,249
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard	442	—	—	442
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse	1,134	—	—	1,134
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick	1,219	—	—	1,219
Québec ²	—	5,767	331	6,098
Ontario ³	5,829	1,419	3	7,251
Manitoba	1,801	—	—	1,801
Saskatchewan	1,861	87	2	1,950
Alberta	1,016	159	5	1,180
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique	1,357	—	—	1,357
Yukon	21	—	—	21
Western Arctic — Région Arctique de l'Ouest	1	2	—	3
Total	14,728	7,795	1,182	23,705

¹ The following is the breakdown of Protestant schools: 391 Church of England, 307 United Church, 86 Salvation Army, 4 Seventh Day Adventist, 53 Pentecostal.

² Includes R.C. and Protestant schools under school commissions and other schools under provincial supervision — agriculture schools, family institutes and trade and technical schools.

³ Separate schools in Ontario are at elementary level.

¹ Voici la répartition des écoles protestantes: 391 Église d'Angleterre, 307 Église Unie, 86 Armée du salut, 4 Adventistes du 7e jour, 53 Pentecostales.

² Comprend les écoles catholiques et protestantes qui relèvent des commissions scolaires et d'autres écoles qui relèvent de l'administration provinciale — écoles d'agriculture, instituts familiaux et écoles de métiers ou techniques.

³ Les écoles séparées de l'Ontario n'existent qu'à l'échelon élémentaire.

TABLE 2-03. Number of Public Schools in Operation, classified by Level of Grades Taught, 1962-63

TABLEAU 2-03. Nombre d'écoles publiques, classées selon le niveau, 1962-63

Province	Primary — Primaire	Elementary — Élémen- taire	Elementary junior high — Élémen- taire supérieur junior	All grade — Tous niveaux	Junior high — Junior supérieur	Junior and senior — Junior et senior	Senior	Secondary — Secon- daire	Total
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve	34	575	309	259	1	39	1	31	1,249
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard	1	326	96	1	2	1	—	15	442
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse	82	818	93	47	22	37	18	17	1,134
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick	81	908	65	99	3	42	3	18	1,219
Québec:									
R.C. — C.R.	—	3,550	—	—	—	—	—	2,217	5,767
Prot.	—	206	—	—	—	—	—	125	331
Ontario	—	6,751 ¹	..	24 ²	19	—	—	457	7,251
Manitoba	20	1,507	66	10	8	7	6	177	1,801
Saskatchewan	31	1,304	187	347	2	5	2	72	1,950
Alberta	32	499	276	257	26	30	37	23	1,180
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique	116	979	28	48	67	38	31	50	1,357
Yukon	—	13	3	3	—	1	—	1	21
Western Arctic — Région Arctique de l'Ouest	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	3
Total	397	17,436	1,124	1,096	150	201	98	3,203	23,705

¹ Includes elementary — junior high schools.

² These are separate schools which operate as private schools above Grade X level.

¹ Comprend les écoles élémentaires supérieures junior.

² Ce sont des écoles séparées qui font fonction d'écoles privées au-delà de la 10e année.

TABLE 2-04. Size of Classes in Public Schools, 1962-63

TABLEAU 2-04. Taille des classes dans les écoles publiques, 1962-63

Enrolment in class Inscriptions à la classe	Nfld. T.-N.	P.E.I. Î.P.-É.	N.S. N.-É.	N.B.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta. Alb.	B.C. C.-B.	Total
All classes - Toutes classes										
1-4	1	—	6	16	21	—	7	2	2	55
5-9	29	9	55	80	230	122	169	76	56	826
10-14	108	59	173	242	925	464	568	268	332	3,139
15-19	277	108	412	465	2,183	689	1,073	872	498	6,577
20-24	542	211	838	911	4,190	1,146	1,874	2,077	840	12,629
25-29	676	276	1,388	1,352	9,106	2,016	2,372	3,665	1,963	22,814
30-34	847	201	1,621	1,506	16,096	2,067	1,722	3,301	3,584	30,945
35-39	811	83	1,116	754	11,282	853	664	1,110	3,199	19,872
40-49	721	19	462	189	2,772	116	123	108	661	5,171
50-59	53	2	13	11	188	2	9	4	10	292
60-69	6	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	3	13
70 and over - et plus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unclassified teachers - Instituteurs non classés	329	40	333	170	—	45	94	212	109	1,332
Teachers without a registered class - Instituteurs sans classe désignée	389	64	758	569	7,183	733	571	1,441	2,054	13,762
Total	4,789	1,072	7,176	6,268	54,176	8,253	9,246	13,136	13,311	117,427
Median enrolment - Médiane des inscriptions	32	27	31	29	32	28	26	28	33	31
Classes with elementary grades - Classes de l'élémentaire										
1-4	1	—	4	—	163	—	5	—	1	24
5-9	26	8	37	20	168	97	147	26	50	574
10-14	76	49	120	104	654	340	422	98	255	2,118
15-19	181	81	332	290	1,498	457	731	496	337	4,403
20-24	360	156	685	692	3,047	851	1,419	1,437	442	9,089
25-29	510	230	1,126	1,102	6,945	1,560	1,900	2,746	1,107	23,866
30-34	675	156	1,244	1,293	12,869	1,581	1,310	2,432	2,306	28,866
35-39	653	61	838	632	8,685	527	459	690	2,247	14,792
40-49	639	17	364	171	2,226	60	67	45	549	4,138
50-59	51	2	9	11	172	2	6	4	5	262
60-69	6	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	3	13
70 and over - et plus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unclassified teachers - Instituteurs non classés	231	14	230	81	—	26	54	108	71	815
Teachers without a registered class - Instituteurs sans classe désignée	176	21	194	113	2,992	249	135	279	490	4,649
Total	3,585	795	5,184	4,512	39,264	5,750	6,655	8,361	7,863	81,969
Median enrolment - Médiane des inscriptions	33	27	30	29	32	28	26	29	33	31
Classes with both elementary and secondary grades - Classes de l'élémentaire et du secondaire										
1-4	—	—	1	3	..	—	1	—	—	5
5-9	1	—	5	9	..	2	7	15	2	41
10-14	11	6	10	12	..	8	21	42	23	133
15-19	33	17	25	11	..	15	56	97	74	328
20-24	74	16	43	9	..	29	56	210	122	559
25-29	62	15	80	8	..	88	62	372	242	929
30-34	52	7	130	9	..	148	39	347	393	1,125
35-39	27	4	69	4	..	87	11	137	330	669
40-49	24	—	9	—	..	10	—	10	32	85
50-59	—	—	—	—	..	—	—	—	—	—
60-69	—	—	—	—	..	—	—	—	—	—
70 and over - et plus	—	—	—	—	..	—	—	—	—	—
Unclassified teachers - Instituteurs non classés	40	—	15	14	..	5	3	23	19	119
Teachers without a registered class - Instituteurs sans classe désignée	65	14	313	236	..	200	51	472	538	1,889
Total	389	79	700	315	..	592	307	1,725	1,775	5,882
Median enrolment - Médiane des inscriptions	27	23	31	19	..	32	24	28	32	29
Classes with secondary grades - Classes du secondaire										
1-4	—	—	1	13	8	—	1	2	1	26
5-9	2	1	13	51	67	23	15	35	4	211
10-14	21	4	43	126	271	116	125	128	54	888
15-19	63	10	55	164	685	217	286	279	87	1,846
20-24	108	39	110	210	1,143	266	399	430	276	2,981
25-29	104	31	182	242	2,161	368	410	547	614	4,659
30-34	120	38	247	204	3,227	338	373	522	885	5,954
35-39	131	18	209	118	2,597	239	194	283	622	4,411
40-49	58	2	89	18	546	46	56	53	80	948
50-59	2	—	4	—	16	—	3	—	5	30
60-69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
70 and over - et plus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unclassified teachers - Instituteurs non classés	58	26	88	75	—	14	37	81	19	398
Teachers without a registered class - Instituteurs sans classe désignée	148	29	251	220	4,191	284	385	690	1,026	7,224
Total	815	198	1,292	1,441	14,912	1,911	2,284	3,050	3,673	29,576
Median enrolment - Médiane des inscriptions	30	28	31	25	32	28	26	27	31	30

TABLE 2-05. Elementary and Secondary Teachers and Principals in Public Schools, 1962-63

No.	Province	Number — Nombre	Median ¹ salary — Traitement médian ¹	Median experience — Expérience médiane	Median tenure — Stabilité médiane	Fully- qualified ² — Pleinement compétents ²	University graduates — Gradués d'université
Teaching elementary grades ³ — Enseignant l'élémentaire ³							
			\$	years — années		%	
1	Newfoundland	M. 1,136	2,192	2-7	0-7	22.8	6.1
2		F. 2,685	2,391	3-4	1-4	13.1	2.6
3		T. 3,821	2,369	3-2	1-2	16.0	3.8
4	Prince Edward Island	M. 88	2,696	4-0	1-5	30.7	6.8
5		F. 771	2,556	7-5	1-9	14.9	1.4
6		T. 859	2,571	7-3	1-8	16.5	2.1
7	Nova Scotia	M. 494	3,534	5-3	2-2	84.6	32.0
8		F. 4,723	2,908	10-8	4-8	65.4	10.0
9		T. 5,217	2,958	10-3	4-5	67.3	12.2
10	New Brunswick	M. 455	2,959	3-9	1-3	46.8	19.8
11		F. 4,071	2,638	8-7	2-6	33.3	2.8
12		T. 4,526	2,663	8-0	2-4	34.6	4.5
13	Ontario	M. 9,805	4,911	5-6	3-2	95.6	20.1
14		F. 29,459	4,206	6-8	3-2	88.7	5.4
15		T. 39,264	4,377	6-5	3-2	90.4	9.1
16	Manitoba	M. 1,376	3,658	5-3	2-0	86.0	14.8
17		F. 4,383	3,640	7-6	2-7	85.4	6.1
18		T. 5,759	3,645	6-8	2-5	85.6	8.2
19	Saskatchewan	M. 1,705	4,107	5-3	2-1	97.8	11.7
20		F. 5,060	4,062	8-3	2-8	97.5	2.6
21		T. 6,765	4,067	7-5	2-6	97.5	5.0
22	Alberta	M. 1,600	5,292	6-8	2-8	92.2	35.4
23		F. 6,843	4,571	9-6	3-7	88.0	8.0
24		T. 8,443	4,618	9-2	3-5	88.8	13.4
25	British Columbia	M. 2,226	5,436	6-9	3-6	92.7	33.1
26		F. 5,672	4,855	7-5	3-2	89.6	10.4
27		T. 7,898	4,990	7-2	3-3	90.5	16.9
Teaching elementary and secondary grades — Enseignant l'élémentaire et le secondaire							
			\$	years — années		%	
28	Quebec R.C. schools (Lay teachers)	M. 8,444	5,594	6-1	..	76.5	..
29		F. 29,778	3,148	5-8	..	35.1	..
30		T. 38,222	3,454	5-8	..	44.2	..
31	Quebec Protestant schools	M. 1,567	6,124	6-2	..	75.3	..
32		F. 3,817	4,350	6-1	..	56.7	..
33		T. 5,384	4,690	6-1	..	62.2	..

¹ Does not include separate schools.² Fully qualified elementary teachers are those with junior matriculation and 2 or more years or senior matriculation and one or more years of professional training. At the secondary level they are teachers with 4 or more years of education beyond junior matriculation including professional training.³ Comprises teachers and principals instructing primary or elementary grades only, and those teaching both elementary and secondary grades in rural schools with less than 6 rooms.⁴ Comprises teachers and principals instructing secondary grades only, and those teaching both elementary and secondary grades in urban centres or in rural schools with more than 5 rooms.

TABLEAU 2-05. Instituteurs et directeurs de l'élémentaire et du secondaire des écoles publiques, 1962-63

Number — Nombre	Median ¹ salary — Traitement médian ¹	Median experience — Expérience médiane	Median tenure — Stabilité médiane	Fully- qualified ² — Pleinement compétents ²	University graduates — Gradués d'université	Province	N°
Teaching secondary grades ⁴ — Enseignant le secondaire ⁴							
	\$	years — années		%			
655	4,079	6-0	1-8	44.6	48.7	Terre-Neuve	M. 1
313	3,809	10-0	2-3	35.8	38.7		F. 2
968	4,029	7-2	2-0	41.7	45.5		T. 3
101	4,019	5-5	2-3	49.5	41.6	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	M. 4
112	3,450	11-7	2-3	31.3	27.7		F. 5
213	3,775	9-3	2-3	39.9	34.3		T. 6
973	4,851	8-7	3-6	76.9	68.7	Nouvelle-Écosse	M. 7
986	4,267	12-2	4-0	62.9	55.6		F. 8
1,959	4,552	10-5	3-8	69.8	62.1		T. 9
910	4,798	7-8	2-6	54.8	47.8	Nouveau-Brunswick	M. 10
832	3,892	11-9	3-1	37.4	32.3		F. 11
1,742	4,377	9-5	2-8	46.5	40.4		T. 12
10,089	7,194	6-7	2-9	70.8	84.1	Ontario	M. 13
4,823	6,464	5-4	2-1	74.4	88.9		F. 14
14,912	6,929	6-3	2-6	72.0	85.6		T. 15
1,549	5,442	7-3	2-7	60.7	69.2	Manitoba	M. 16
945	5,008	9-3	3-1	53.9	62.1		F. 17
2,494	5,328	8-0	2-8	58.1	66.5		T. 18
1,673	6,576	12-3	3-2	61.9	63.8	Saskatchewan	M. 19
808	5,475	12-1	2-8	46.9	50.7		F. 20
2,481	6,317	12-2	3-1	57.0	59.5		T. 21
2,910	7,088	10-4	3-8	68.4	72.1	Alberta	M. 22
1,783	5,775	11-8	4-1	49.2	51.3		F. 23
4,693	6,484	10-9	3-9	61.1	64.2		T. 24
3,636	7,184	10-4	5-4	83.6	72.3	Colombie-Britannique	M. 25
1,777	6,290	10-7	4-5	71.4	68.5		F. 26
5,413	6,776	10-5	5-1	79.6	71.1		T. 27
Teaching elementary and secondary grades — Enseignant l'élémentaire et le secondaire							
	\$	years — années		%			
...	...	...	...	...	...	Québec — Écoles catholiques	M. 28
...	...	...	...	...	...	(instituteurs laïques).	F. 29
...	...	...	...	...	...		T. 30
...	...	...	...	...	...	Québec — Écoles protestantes	M. 31
...	...	...	...	...	...		F. 32
...	...	...	...	...	...		T. 33

¹ Ne comprend pas les écoles séparées.² Pour l'enseignement élémentaire, les instituteurs pleinement compétents sont ceux qui, après leur immatriculation junior, ont reçu deux ans ou plus (ou après leur immatriculation senior une année ou plus) de formation professionnelle. Pour l'enseignement secondaire, ce sont ceux qui, après leur immatriculation junior ont fait 4 années ou plus d'études supérieures y inclus la formation professionnelle.³ Comprend les instituteurs et les directeurs des classes primaires ou des classes élémentaires seulement et ceux qui enseignent les classes élémentaires et secondaires dans les écoles rurales de moins de 6 classes.⁴ Comprend les instituteurs et les directeurs des classes secondaires seulement et ceux qui enseignent les classes élémentaires et secondaires dans les centres urbains et les écoles rurales de plus de 5 classes.

TABLE 2-06. Certificates: Elementary Teachers and Principals in Public Schools,¹ Nine Provinces, 1962-63

No.	Certificates	Newfoundland Terre-Neuve			Prince Edward Island Île-du-Prince-Édouard			Nova Scotia Nouvelle-Écosse			New Brunswick Nouveau-Brunswick			Ontario		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
1	Level 6 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	45	85	39	32	71	—	—	—
2	" 5 .....	...	...	...	6	10	16	121	414	535	45	80	125	106	223	329
3	" 4	74	64	138	2	6	8	36	188	224	13	63	76	...	...	...
4	" 3	60	54	114	5	27	32	68	396	464	29	232	261	3	183	186
5	" 2	125	233	358	14	72	86	153	2,048	2,201	87	948	1,035	9,263	25,717	34,980
6	" 1	255	1,091	1,346	45	417	462	61	1,102	1,163	173	2,044	2,217	304	2,971	3,275
7	Under level 1	521	1,079	1,600	12	223	235	4	387	391	3	317	320	—	—	—
8	Level 0	100	151	251	4	16	20	11	141	152	66	348	414	129	365	494
9	Special (a) Vocational	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	(b) Others	—	13	13	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	7	7	—	—	—
11	Total	1,136	2,685	3,821	88	771	859	494	4,723	5,217	455	4,071	4,526	9,805	29,459	39,264

¹ For definition of "elementary" teacher, see footnote 3, Table 2-05.TABLE 2-07. Certificates: Secondary Teachers and Principals in Public Schools,¹ Nine Provinces, 1962-63

No.	Certificates	Newfoundland Terre-Neuve			Prince Edward Island Île-du-Prince-Édouard			Nova Scotia Nouvelle-Écosse			New Brunswick Nouveau-Brunswick			Ontario		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
1	Level 6 .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	203	129	332	240	103	343	2,521	1,061	3,582
2	" 5 .....	...	...	...	38	29	67	457	366	823	213	162	375	4,620	2,528	7,148
3	" 4	292	112	404	12	6	18	88	125	213	46	46	92	...	...	...
4	" 3	85	41	126	13	14	27	66	99	165	101	87	188	...	...	...
5	" 2	116	64	180	16	16	32	76	195	271	151	205	356	1,225	138	1,363
6	" 1	102	84	186	21	43	64	28	41	69	127	189	316	—	—	—
7	Under level 1	58	7	65	1	4	5	—	7	7	3	7	10	916	476	1,392
8	Level 0	1	2	3	—	—	—	25	15	40	22	26	48	807	620	1,427
9	Special (a) Vocational	—	1	1	—	—	—	30	6	36	6	1	7	—	—	—
10	(b) Others	1	2	3	—	—	—	—	3	3	1	6	7	—	—	—
11	Total	655	313	968	101	112	213	973	986	1,959	910	832	1,742	10,089	4,823	14,912

¹ For definition of "secondary" teacher, see footnote 4, Table 2-05.

TABLEAU 2-06. Brevets: Instituteurs et directeurs de l'élémentaire des écoles publiques¹, neuf provinces, 1962-63

Manitoba			Saskatchewan			Alberta			British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique			Nine provinces — Neuf provinces			Brevets	N°
M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
11	3	14	20	4	24	...	...	...	232	40	272	342	124	466	Classe 6	1
164	194	358	178	124	302	...	...	...	392	288	680	1,012	1,333	2,345	" 5	2
14	29	43	...	...	...	586	631	1,217	263	332	595	988	1,313	2,301	" 4	3
...	...	...	751	2,075	2,826	322	1,626	1,948	428	988	1,416	1,666	5,581	7,247	" 3	4
994	3,518	4,512	718	2,728	3,446	567	3,767	4,334	748	3,435	4,183	12,669	42,466	55,135	" 2	5
157	593	750	18	93	111	22	397	419	138	516	654	1,173	9,224	10,397	" 1	6
5	8	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	545	2,014	2,559	" -1	7
24	29	53	18	31	49	103	422	525	23	71	94	478	1,574	2,052	" 0	8
3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	Spéciaux (a) Formation profes- sionnelle.	9
4	9	13	2	5	7	—	—	—	2	2	4	8	38	46	(b) Autres	10
1,376	4,383	5,759	1,705	5,060	6,765	1,600	6,843	8,443	2,226	5,672	7,898	18,885	63,667	82,552	Total	11

¹ Pour la définition d'instituteur "élémentaire", voir note 3, tableau 2-05.TABLEAU 2-07. Brevets: Instituteurs et directeurs du secondaire des écoles publiques¹, neuf provinces, 1962-63

Manitoba			Saskatchewan			Alberta			British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique			Nine provinces — Neuf provinces			Brevets	N°
M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
37	20	57	106	23	129	...	...	...	1,217	330	1,547	4,324	1,666	5,990	Classe 6	1
787	415	1,202	930	356	1,286	...	...	...	1,550	766	2,316	8,595	4,622	13,217	" 5	2
116	74	190	...	...	...	1,989	878	2,867	273	172	445	2,816	1,413	4,229	" 4	3
...	...	...	450	287	737	487	484	971	176	175	351	1,378	1,187	2,565	" 3	4
368	286	654	102	98	200	366	359	725	230	215	445	2,650	1,576	4,226	" 2	5
11	6	17	3	3	6	8	19	27	19	27	46	319	412	731	" 1	6
86	68	154	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,064	569	1,633	" -1	7
60	13	73	30	13	43	60	42	102	73	40	113	1,078	771	1,849	" 0	8
65	31	96	43	4	47	—	—	—	91	15	106	235	58	293	Spéciaux (a) Formation profes- sionnelle.	9
19	32	51	9	24	33	—	1	1	7	37	44	37	105	142	(b) Autres	10
1,549	945	2,494	1,673	808	2,481	2,910	1,783	4,693	3,636	1,777	5,413	22,496	12,379	34,875	Total	11

¹ Pour la définition d'instituteur "secondaire", voir note 4, tableau 2-05.

TABLE 2-08. Median Teaching Experience: Elementary Teachers and Principals,¹ Nine Provinces, 1962-63

No.		Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve			Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince- Edouard			Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse			New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick			Ontario		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Urban:															
1	100,000 population and over ....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6-9	5-6	5-9
2	10,000-99,999 population	4-5	5-9	5-6	x	17-1	15-7	8-1	10-2	10-0	6-1	10-2	9-6	5-9	6-6	6-4
3	1,000- 9,999 population	2-6	3-8	3-6	x	7-9	7-4	3-6	11-2	10-6	3-9	8-2	7-6	4-1	8-3	7-1
	Rural:															
4	6 rooms and over	3-8	3-0	3-3	x	8-1	6-0	3-8	9-7	9-0	2-3	6-8	5-8	7-3	9-2	8-5
5	2-5 rooms	2-8	2-3	2-6	x	6-9	7-1	5-8	11-9	11-6	3-9	8-3	7-9	2-6	8-3	6-1
6	One room	1-4	1-8	1-6	x	6-1	6-1	x	11-7	11-6	x	11-1	11-1	2-0	7-3	5-2
7	Total urban and rural	2-7	3-4	3-2	4-0	7-5	7-3	5-3	10-8	10-3	3-9	8-7	8-0	5-6	6-8	6-5

¹ For definition of "elementary" teacher see footnote 3, Table 2-05.TABLE 2-09. Median Teaching Experience: Secondary Teachers and Principals,¹ Nine Provinces, 1962-63

No.		Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve			Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince- Edouard			Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse			New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick			Ontario		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Urban:															
1	100,000 population and over ....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7-3	4-6	6-3
2	10,000-99,999 population	9-6	10-2	9-9	x	x	10-5	10-8	13-3	11-6	10-9	13-5	11-7	7-1	6-1	6-8
3	1,000- 9,999 population	5-8	9-9	7-2	7-5	7-5	7-5	10-2	14-4	11-9	6-9	11-1	8-6	5-9	5-9	5-9
	Rural:															
4	6 rooms and over	4-9	10-5	5-6	4-3	10-1	7-9	5-4	10-2	7-7	6-4	10-8	8-4	4-1	5-7	5-0
5	2-5 rooms	6-3	x	6-5	—	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
6	Total urban and rural	6-0	10-0	7-2	5-5	11-7	9-3	8-7	12-2	10-5	7-8	11-9	9-5	6-7	5-4	6-3

¹ For definition of "secondary" teacher, see footnote 4, Table 2-05.

TABLEAU 2-08. Médiane des années d'enseignement: Instituteurs et directeurs de l'élémentaire¹, neuf provinces, 1962-63

Manitoba			Saskatchewan			Alberta			British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique			Nine provinces — Neuf provinces				N°
M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
															Centres urbains:	
6-9	9-6	9-0	5-4	8-7	7-7	7-7	8-9	8-7	7-5	7-3	7-4	7-0	6-7	6-8	100,000 habitants et plus	1
8-5	7-6	7-8	5-9	7-2	6-8	9-3	11-3	10-8	7-9	8-6	8-4	6-2	7-5	7-1	10,000-99,999 habitants	2
7-1	7-7	7-5	5-9	8-1	7-4	6-7	10-5	10-1	6-5	7-9	7-3	4-5	8-3	7-3	1,000- 9,999 habitants	3
															Écoles rurales:	
4-4	7-1	6-2	3-6	8-8	7-3	5-0	9-4	8-8	6-9	6-5	6-6	4-6	8-3	7-4	De 6 classes et plus	4
3-9	5-5	4-8	6-0	8-7	7-9	5-8	9-9	8-9	6-1	6-8	6-5	4-1	7-2	6-2	De 2-5 classes	5
3-1	4-7	3-9	6-4	8-6	8-3	x	9-4	9-9	2-2	9-1	6-8	2-9	7-7	6-4	D'une seule classe	6
5-3	7-6	6-8	5-3	8-3	7-5	6-8	9-6	9-2	6-9	7-5	7-2	5-5	7-5	7-0	Total, centres urbains et ruraux	7

¹ Pour la définition d'instituteur "élémentaire", voir note 3, tableau 2-05.TABLEAU 2-09. Médiane des années d'enseignement: Instituteurs et directeurs du secondaire¹, neuf provinces, 1962-63

Manitoba			Saskatchewan			Alberta			British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique			Nine provinces — Neuf provinces				N ^o
M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
															Centres urbains:	
9-3	10-1	9-6	14-3	11-9	14-0	9-1	9-8	9-4	10-9	11-2	11-0	8-9	7-5	8-4	100,000 habitants et plus	1
5-9	12-0	6-9	12-7	10-4	12-3	11-3	15-9	13-0	10-8	11-5	10-9	8-6	8-6	8-6	10,000-99,999 habitants	2
6-2	4-6	5-8	11-3	11-0	11-3	11-5	12-6	11-9	10-1	9-8	10-0	7-6	8-9	8-0	1,000- 9,999 habitants	3
															Écoles rurales:	
3-6	8-4	5-0	11-8	12-6	12-1	10-3	13-0	11-1	8-4	8-9	8-6	8-4	11-3	8-6	De 6 classes et plus	4
5-4	10-4	7-0	14-6	12-8	14-3	x	x	14-8	x	x	x	6-7	12-8	8-9	De 2-5 classes	5
7-3	9-3	8-0	12-3	12-1	12-2	10-4	11-8	10-9	10-4	10-7	10-5	8-3	8-9	8-5	Total, centres urbains et ruraux	6

¹ Pour la définition d'instituteur "secondaire", voir note 4, tableau 2-05.

TABLE 2-10. Average Salaries: All Teachers and Principals,¹ in Public Schools, Nine Provinces, 1962-63

No.	Level of certificate	Newfoundland Terre-Neuve		Prince Edward Island Île-du-Prince-Édouard		Nova Scotia Nouvelle-Écosse		New Brunswick Nouveau-Brunswick	
		Average Moyenne	Number Nombre	Average Moyenne	Number Nombre	Average Moyenne	Number Nombre	Average Moyenne	Number Nombre
		\$		\$		\$		\$	
		Elementary teachers							
1	Levels 4-6	4,236	81	4,106	20	5,088	663	4,610	201
2	Levels 2 and 3	3,491	320	3,393	117	3,093	2,371	3,325	1,165
3	Level 1	2,796	1,120	2,691	389	2,509	1,034	2,583	2,015
4	Levels -1 and 0	1,466	1,610	2,280	227	1,629	489	1,705	679
5	Special	2,346	14	—	—	x	1	2,864	7
6	Total	2,221	3,145	2,714	753	3,094	4,558	2,750	4,067
		Elementary school principals							
7	Levels 4-6	5,349	47	6,594	4	6,153	165	6,255	71
8	Levels 2 and 3	4,238	124	3,763	12	3,615	281	3,631	142
9	Level 1	3,198	184	2,623	41	2,801	128	2,913	184
10	Levels -1 and 0	1,632	159	2,372	22	1,893	53	1,583	54
11	Special	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Total	3,161	514	2,927	79	3,971	627	3,506	451
		Elementary teachers and principals							
13	Total	2,353	3,659	2,734	832	3,200	5,185	2,825	4,518
		Secondary teachers							
14	Levels 4-6	4,537	254	4,491	62	5,021	1,093	5,419	623
15	Levels 2 and 3	3,673	186	3,688	53	3,085	395	3,760	485
16	Level 1	2,858	119	3,145	63	2,645	66	3,415	290
17	Levels -1 and 0	1,803	37	2,512	4	2,768	47	3,514	55
18	Special	3,933	3	—	—	5,504	39	4,878	14
19	Total	3,763	599	3,748	182	4,406	1,640	4,398	1,467
		Secondary school principals							
20	Levels 4-6	5,540	160	5,866	23	6,069	262	6,277	187
21	Levels 2 and 3	4,295	148	3,775	13	3,760	52	4,404	63
22	Level 1	3,223	109	2,871	17	2,743	4	3,914	28
23	Levels -1 and 0	1,889	113	2,550	5	x	1	3,063	4
24	Special	x	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Total	3,934	531	4,234	58	5,663	319	5,578	282
		Secondary teachers and principals							
26	Total	3,843	1,130	3,865	240	4,611	1,959	4,588	1,749
		Elementary and secondary teachers and principals							
27	Total teachers and principals reporting salary	2,705	4,789	2,987	1,072	3,587	7,144	3,317	6,267
28	Incomplete reports	—	—	—	—	..	1	—	—
29	No report received	—	—	—	—	..	31	..	1
30	Total teaching staff	2,705	4,789	2,987	1,072	..	7,176	..	6,268

¹ For definition of "elementary" and "secondary" teachers see footnotes Table 2-05.

TABLEAU 2-10. Moyenne de traitements: Tous instituteurs et directeurs¹, des écoles publiques, neuf provinces, 1962-63

Ontario		Manitoba		Saskatchewan		Alberta		British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique		Classes de brevets	N°
Average Moyenne	Number Nombre	Average Moyenne	Number Nombre	Average Moyenne	Number Nombre	Average Moyenne	Number Nombre	Average Moyenne	Number Nombre		
\$		\$		\$		\$		\$			
Instituteurs élémentaires											
5,442	253	6,106	268	5,931	126	6,389	790	5,998	967	Classes 4-6	1
4,480	30,379	3,721	4,064	3,888	5,729	4,455	5,816	4,737	5,047	Classes 2 et 3.....	2
3,789	2,893	3,376	679	3,217	109	4,587	406	3,500	615	Classe 1.....	3
3,283	463	2,454	64	3,001	47	3,812	504	3,558	88	Classes -1 et 0.....	4
—	—	4,097	13	5,975	4	—	—	7,598	4	Spéciaux.....	5
4,412	33,988	3,786	5,088	3,913	6,015	4,622	7,516	4,792	6,721	Total.....	6
Directeurs d'écoles élémentaires											
6,112	76	9,148	140	7,690	186	8,948	408	8,821	538	Classes 4-6	7
6,054	4,787	4,489	443	5,003	477	6,079	411	5,944	530	Classes 2 et 3.....	8
3,730	382	3,759	69	4,200	2	5,672	15	3,998	37	Classe 1.....	9
3,981	31	2,400	2	3,850	2	5,232	16	3,887	6	Classes -1 et 0.....	10
—	—	6,250	3	6,100	3	—	—	—	—	Spéciaux.....	11
5,874	5,276	5,407	657	5,748	670	7,433	850	7,261	1,111	Total.....	12
Directeurs et instituteurs élémentaires											
4,608	39,264	3,971	5,745	4,097	6,685	4,908	8,366	5,142	7,832	Total.....	13
Instituteurs secondaires											
7,559	9,968	6,268	1,229	6,869	993	6,855	2,118	6,847	3,843	Classes 4-6	14
7,331	1,347	4,601	595	4,587	729	5,154	1,458	5,300	781	Classes 2 et 3.....	15
—	—	3,993	33	4,283	6	4,588	24	4,196	45	Classe 1.....	16
5,461	2,813	4,006	205	4,478	41	4,496	97	4,651	111	Classes -1 et 0.....	17
—	—	5,453	143	6,604	76	x	1	6,850	147	Spéciaux.....	18
7,120	14,128	5,521	2,205	5,895	1,845	6,107	3,698	6,528	4,927	Total.....	19
Directeurs d'écoles secondaires											
11,737	762	8,363	217	7,815	424	8,624	743	9,830	465	Classes 4-6	20
9,450	16	5,673	63	5,106	260	6,366	286	6,770	21	Classes 2 et 3.....	21
—	—	4,267	3	—	—	4,210	5	4,463	2	Classe 1.....	22
9,000	6	5,316	5	4,050	2	5,949	7	5,095	2	Classes -1 et 0.....	23
—	—	8,763	4	6,812	4	—	—	8,967	3	Spéciaux.....	24
11,669	784	7,694	292	6,778	690	7,964	1,041	9,653	493	Total.....	25
Directeurs et instituteurs secondaires											
7,359	14,912	5,775	2,497	6,135	2,535	6,515	4,739	6,812	5,420	Total.....	26
Directeurs et instituteurs élémentaires et secondaires											
5,365	54,176	4,518	8,242	4,657	9,220	5,489	13,105	5,825	13,252	Total, instituteurs et directeurs ayant déclaré leurs traitements.	27
—	—	—	—	..	3	—	—	—	—	Rapports incomplets.....	28
—	—	..	11	..	23	..	31	..	59	N'ont fait aucun rapport.....	29
5,365	54,176	..	8,253	..	9,246	..	13,136	..	13,311	Total, personne enseignant.....	30

¹ Pour les définitions des instituteurs "élémentaires" et "secondaires" voir notes tableau 2-05.

TABLE 2-11. Teaching Position, Nine Provinces, 1962-63

No.	Teaching position	Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve			Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard			Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse			New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick			Ontario ¹		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
1	Supervising principals:															
2	Elementary only	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	—	—	—	59	26	85
3	Elementary and secondary	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	1	7	—	—	—	...	...	...
4	Secondary only	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	6	—	6
5	Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	1	15	—	—	—	65	26	91
6	Principal administrators:															
7	Elementary only	22	31	53	2	1	3	42	19	61	22	4	26	812	238	1,050
8	Elementary and secondary	9	13	22	1	—	1	29	6	35	35	6	41	...	...	...
9	Secondary only	29	2	31	2	—	2	44	6	50	29	5	34	400	4	404
10	Total	60	46	106	5	1	6	115	31	146	86	15	101	1,212	242	1,454
11	Teaching principals:															
12	Elementary only	244	124	368	13	63	76	108	361	469	94	313	407	1,536	1,331	2,867
13	Elementary and secondary	142	36	178	2	26	28	18	19	37	6	8	14	...	...	...
14	Secondary only	171	26	197	13	8	21	45	20	65	74	38	112	43	11	54
15	Total	557	186	743	28	97	125	171	400	571	174	359	533	1,579	1,342	2,921
16	Vice principals and department heads:															
17	Elementary only	52	41	93	—	—	—	25	64	89	2	10	12	596	110	706
18	Elementary and secondary	14	2	16	—	—	—	26	5	31	13	8	21	...	...	...
19	Secondary only	71	15	86	2	4	6	85	27	112	62	28	90	2,452	650	3,102
20	Total	137	58	195	2	4	6	136	96	232	77	46	123	3,048	760	3,808
21	Regular classroom teachers:															
22	Elementary only	628	2,271	2,899	67	639	706	270	3,744	4,014	309	3,679	3,988	5,943	25,995	31,938
23	Elementary and secondary	99	53	152	3	35	38	124	185	309	12	21	33	...	...	...
24	Secondary only	283	179	462	69	87	156	400	503	903	461	488	949	7,235	4,170	11,405
25	Total	1,010	2,503	3,513	139	761	900	794	4,432	5,226	782	4,188	4,970	13,178	30,165	43,343
26	Teachers of special subjects or classes:															
27	Elementary only	12	160	172	2	8	10	26	508	534	20	52	72	1,094	2,268	3,362
28	Elementary and secondary	4	16	20	8	4	12	119	140	259	100	98	198	...	...	...
29	Secondary only	10	29	39	5	8	13	76	82	158	114	138	252	...	...	...
30	Total	26	205	231	15	20	35	221	730	951	234	288	522	1,094	2,268	3,362
31	Supervisors, consultants or directors of special subjects, classes or grades:															
32	Elementary only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	10	4	3	7	318	474	792
33	Elementary and secondary	1	—	1	—	—	—	15	7	22	6	2	8	...	...	...
34	Secondary only	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	3	2	2	4	13	3	16
35	Total	1	—	1	—	—	—	16	19	35	12	7	19	331	477	808
36	Total:															
37	Elementary only	958	2,627	3,585	84	711	795	478	4,706	5,184	451	4,061	4,512	10,358	30,442	40,800
38	Elementary and secondary	269	120	389	14	65	79	337	363	700	172	143	315	...	...	...
39	Secondary only	564	251	815	91	107	198	652	640	1,292	742	699	1,441	10,149	4,838	14,987
40	Total	1,791	2,998	4,789	189	883	1,072	1,467	5,709	7,176	1,365	4,903	6,268	20,507	35,280	55,787

¹ 1,611 itinerant full-time teachers and principals are included in this table, but are not included in other tables of this report.² Included with regular classroom teachers.

TABLE 2-12. Teachers of Special Subjects, Nine Provinces, 1962-63

No.	Special subjects	Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve			Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard			Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse			New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick			Ontario ¹		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
1	Kindergarten	1	97	98	—	2	2	—	401	401	—	—	—	—	440	440
2	Primary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Music	8	52	60	4	—	4	3	72	75	20	36	56	57	71	128
4	Art	3	—	3	—	—	—	2	6	8	4	1	5	43	61	104
5	Industrial art and manual training	3	1	4	5	—	5	111	3	114	52	4	56	297	3	300
6	Home economics	—	10	10	—	3	3	3	136	139	1	136	137	—	278	278
7	Physical education	10	13	23	6	1	7	73	42	115	35	16	51	126	116	242
8	Commercial	—	16	16	—	5	5	1	17	18	23	77	100	—	—	—
9	Vocational	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	5	28	129	3	132	—	—	—
10	Agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	3	—	—	—
11	Guidance counsellors	1	1	2	—	—	—	4	8	12	5	1	6	32	22	54
12	Auxiliary	—	3	3	1	6	7	6	60	66	1	20	21	256	503	759
13	Gifted children	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	30	45	75
14	Remedial	—	14	14	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	3	3	2	42	44
15	Reading	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Blind and sight saving	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	8
17	Visual aids	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
18	Hard of hearing and lip reading	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	30	35
19	Speech correction	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	9	10
20	Sick and physically disabled	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	5	29	34
21	Librarians	—	3	3	—	3	3	—	6	6	—	7	7	15	66	81
22	"New Canadian" pupils	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	12	15
23	Others	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	58	62	120
24	Total teachers reporting	27	212	239	16	20	36	226	768	994	272	311	583	930	1,798	2,728

¹ Elementary grades only.

TABLEAU 2-11. Fonction pédagogique, neuf provinces, 1962-63

Manitoba			Saskatchewan			Alberta			British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique			Nine provinces — Neuf provinces			Fonction pédagogique	N°
M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
2	—	2	2	—	2	2	—	2	7	1	8	79	27	106	Directeurs surveillants:	
1	—	1	—	—	—	3	1	4	1	—	1	11	2	13	Élémentaire seulement	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	Élémentaire et secondaire	2
3	—	3	2	—	2	5	1	6	8	1	9	97	29	126	Secondaire seulement	3
															Total	4
83	21	104	36	3	39	88	6	94	200	3	203	1,307	326	1,633	Directeurs administrateurs:	
20	—	20	4	1	5	38	5	43	57	1	58	193	32	225	Élémentaire seulement	5
41	2	43	43	—	43	91	10	101	117	—	117	796	29	825	Élémentaire et secondaire	6
144	23	167	83	4	87	217	21	238	374	4	378	2,296	387	2,683	Secondaire seulement	7
															Total	8
244	236	480	298	134	432	252	140	392	491	207	698	3,280	2,909	6,189	Directeurs enseignants:	
6	2	8	63	27	90	117	33	150	27	3	30	381	154	535	Élémentaire seulement	9
121	27	148	312	75	387	242	42	284	36	2	38	1,057	249	1,306	Élémentaire et secondaire	10
371	265	636	673	236	909	611	215	826	554	212	766	4,718	3,312	8,030	Secondaire seulement	11
															Total	12
35	17	52	161	20	181	172	177	349	173	15	188	1,216	454	1,670	Directeurs adjoints et chefs de	
15	3	18	15	2	17	114	11	125	116	5	121	313	36	349	département:	
76	22	98	156	28	184	334	60	394	345	56	401	3,583	890	4,473	Élémentaire seulement	13
126	42	168	332	50	382	620	248	868	634	76	710	5,112	1,380	6,492	Élémentaire et secondaire	14
															Secondaire seulement	15
															Total	16
952	3,811	4,763	1,091	4,674	5,765	980	6,345	7,325	1,202	4,820	6,022	11,442	55,978	67,420	Instituteurs du cours ordinaire:	
184	145	329	84	51	135	508	457	965	597	314	911	1,611	1,261	2,872	Élémentaire seulement	17
885	514	1,399	859	469	1,328	1,114	753	1,867	1,365	548	1,913	12,671	7,711	20,382	Élémentaire et secondaire	18
2,021	4,470	6,491	2,034	5,194	7,228	2,602	7,555	10,157	3,164	5,682	8,846	25,724	64,950	90,674	Secondaire seulement	19
															Total	20
44	277	321	34	171	205	39	137	176	94	583	677	1,365	4,164	5,529	Instituteurs de matières ou clas-	
93	114	207	22	20	42	178	209	387	313	302	615	837	903	1,740	sées spéciales:	
105	114	219	179	158	337	195	200	395	646	536	1,182	1,330	1,265	2,595	Élémentaire seulement	21
242	505	747	235	349	584	412	546	958	1,053	1,421	2,474	3,532	6,332	9,864	Élémentaire et secondaire	22
															Secondaire seulement	23
															Total	24
8	20	28	9	22	31	9	14	23	33	34	67	381	577	958	Surveillants conseillers ou di-	
6	3	9	7	11	18	28	23	51	28	11	39	91	57	148	recteurs de matières ou classes	
4	—	4	3	2	5	6	3	9	14	8	22	43	20	63	spéciales:	
18	23	41	19	35	54	43	40	83	75	53	128	515	654	1,169	Élémentaire seulement	25
															Élémentaire et secondaire	26
															Secondaire seulement	27
															Total	28
1,368	4,382	5,750	1,631	5,024	6,655	1,542	6,819	8,361	2,200	5,663	7,863	19,070	64,435	83,505	Total:	
325	267	592	195	112	307	986	739	1,725	1,139	636	1,775	3,437	2,445	5,882	Élémentaire seulement	29
1,232	679	1,911	1,582	732	2,284	1,982	1,068	3,050	2,523	1,150	3,673	19,487	10,164	29,651	Élémentaire et secondaire	30
2,925	5,328	8,253	3,378	5,868	9,246	4,510	8,626	13,136	5,862	7,449	13,311	41,994	77,044	119,038	Secondaire seulement	31
															Total	32

¹ Le présent tableau comprend 1,611 instituteurs et directeurs itinérants à temps plein, mais qui ne figurent pas dans les autres tableaux du présent rapport.

² Compris avec les instituteurs du cours ordinaire.

TABLEAU 2-12. Instituteurs de matières spéciales, neuf provinces, 1962-63

Manitoba			Saskatchewan			Alberta			British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique			Nine provinces — Neuf provinces			Matières spéciales	N°
M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
—	102	102	—	58	58	—	—	—	—	138	138	1	1,238	1,239	Jardin d'enfants	1
—	7	7	—	5	5	—	1	1	—	17	17	—	34	34	Classes primaires	2
17	34	51	15	9	24	20	36	56	87	54	141	231	364	595	Musique	3
14	13	27	14	9	23	18	19	37	88	82	170	186	191	377	Art	4
89	1	90	79	—	79	214	1	215	420	—	420	1,270	13	1,283	Arts industriels et entraînement manuel	5
—	90	90	—	95	95	—	224	224	1	319	320	5	1,291	1,296	Enseignement ménager	6
56	45	101	39	20	59	64	50	114	137	145	282	546	448	994	Culture physique	7
4	51	55	14	50	64	28	40	68	49	79	128	119	335	454	Commerce	8
26	5	31	52	3	55	31	6	37	76	26	102	337	48	385	Formation professionnelle	9
1	—	1	3	—	3	—	—	1	5	—	5	12	1	13	Agriculture	10
17	16	33	15	6	21	42	34	76	167	146	313	283	234	517	Orientation	11
23	78	101	18	88	106	16	63	79	44	226	270	365	1,047	1,412	Classes auxiliaires	12
8	12	20	1	7	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	66	105	Enfants doués	13
2	23	25	—	4	4	1	6	7	3	22	25	8	115	123	Rééducation	14
1	11	12	—	—	—	—	7	7	2	7	9	3	26	29	Lecture	15
—	2	2	1	—	1	—	3	3	—	2	2	—	13	13	Aveugles et semi-aveugles	16
—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	4	3	7	Matériel audiovisuel	17
—	2	2	—	2	2	—	5	7	—	1	1	7	43	50	Sourds et lecture des lèvres	18
—	5	5	—	1	1	6	20	26	—	18	11	78	89	89	Malades et infirmes	20
5	24	29	6	25	31	8	67	75	46	183	229	80	384	464	Bibliothèques	21
—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	3	19	22	Élèves "néo-canadiens"	22
—	—	—	8	—	8	8	6	14	1	—	1	76	74	150	Autres	23
263	529	792	265	382	647	459	589	1,048	1,129	1,472	2,601	3,587	6,081	9,668	Total, instituteurs faisant rapport	24

¹ Années élémentaires seulement.

TABLE 2-13. Enrolment in Public Schools, by Province, 1901-1963¹
TABLEAU 2-13. Inscriptions aux écoles publiques, par province, 1901-1963¹

School year ending June Année scolaire terminée en juin	Nfld. ² T.-N. ²	P.E.I. Î.P.-É.	N.S. N.-É.	N.B. N.-B.	Qué. ³	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta. Alb.	B.C. C.-B.	Total Canada
1901	—	20,779	98,410	66,689	314,881	492,534	51,888	23,837	23,615	1,092,633	
1911	—	17,397	102,910	68,951	389,123	518,605	80,848	72,260	61,660	1,361,205	
1921	48,920	17,510	109,483	73,771	518,410	637,467	129,015	184,871	138,220	1,894,697	
1931	60,592	17,506	115,511	88,836	606,120	772,388	153,553	230,492	165,786	2,264,106	
1941	67,184	18,194	116,880	92,048	644,076	643,628	131,562	201,390	163,425	2,130,837	
1942	66,161	18,007	116,051	91,132	631,520	628,026	126,610	197,031	161,569	2,088,351	
1943	66,439	17,407	114,813	89,237	620,650	636,598	123,080	186,265	157,506	2,061,003	
1944	67,641	17,179	114,879	88,702	625,176	645,308	119,074	179,372	151,985	2,060,718	
1945	69,737	17,391	116,587	90,085	616,166	650,979	118,390	174,971	152,532	2,062,236	
1946	70,460	18,085	120,655	95,227	625,092	666,451	121,272	173,559	155,455	2,106,401	
1947	71,920	17,869	122,211	96,435	615,759	678,043	120,813	170,329	155,517	2,114,803	
1948	72,940	18,571	124,128	98,331	627,403	690,612	120,482	168,605	156,629	2,151,469	
1949	75,086	18,382	127,069	101,289	651,200	712,412	122,931	167,434	160,821	2,292,139	
1950	78,271	18,863	130,398	104,071	675,424	745,276	126,477	166,747	167,790	2,377,529	
1951	79,328	18,863	134,483	105,690	696,500	768,202	128,868	167,485	173,969	2,446,742	
1952	83,698	19,128	138,033	106,503	742,480	814,096	132,808	168,300	179,691	2,567,849	
1953	87,813	19,739	141,454	111,454	783,085	877,874	139,590	163,466	189,081	2,708,846	
1954	92,364	20,368	146,388	117,381	825,299	933,104	146,619	170,415	201,420	2,864,102	
1955	97,800	20,597	151,652	122,359	916,147	979,609	153,233	177,019	212,705	3,055,569	
1956	102,633	21,499	156,847	127,134	959,393	1,037,274	160,171	181,152	233,949	3,211,529	
1957	108,108	21,967	160,299	131,054	984,075	1,097,501	165,260	182,883	234,397	3,345,721	
1958	113,243	21,927	164,255	133,515	1,008,472	1,174,642	164,046	187,739	247,219	3,495,239	
1959	119,279	22,702	171,386	141,786	1,094,916	1,249,673	167,299	198,847	261,554	3,719,845	
1960	124,867	24,151	177,092	147,836	1,136,049	1,319,225	178,116	202,310	277,920	3,893,587	
1961	128,917	24,537	179,395	152,289	1,189,296	1,389,163	189,573	208,679	294,435	4,077,596	
1962	133,747	25,748	186,326	155,216	1,255,326	1,462,230	194,854	215,635	307,702	4,277,993	
1963	137,700	26,277	190,527	156,491	1,305,833	1,528,607	204,172	220,345	322,227	4,451,499	

¹ Figures for the years 1867 to 1900 were published in Table 1 of the 1936-38 edition of this survey and those for the individual years 1902 to 1940 in the 1950-1954 edition.

² Newfoundland included in total for Canada from 1948-49.

³ The figures for Quebec in Tables 2-13 and 2-14 include independent schools; those for other provinces do not. The enrolment in the Quebec independent schools for 1962-63 was 97,079 including an additional 20,472 students in schools not accounted for in this table previous to 1959.

¹ Les chiffres de 1867-1900 figurent au tableau 1 de l'édition de 1936-38 du Relevé; ceux de 1902 à 1940, dans l'édition de 1950-1954.

² Terre-Neuve est comprise dans le total du Canada à partir de 1948-49.

³ Les chiffres du Québec dans les tableaux 2-13 et 2-14 comprennent les écoles indépendantes; les chiffres des autres provinces ne les comprennent pas. Les inscriptions aux écoles indépendantes du Québec en 1962-63 se chiffraient par 97,079 compris 20,472 étudiants des écoles qui n'étaient pas incluses avant 1959.

TABLE 2-14. Average Daily Attendance in Public Schools, by Province, 1901-1963
TABLEAU 2-14. Moyenne des présences quotidiennes dans les écoles publiques, par province, 1901-1963

School year ending June Année scolaire terminée en juin	Nfld. ¹ T.-N. ¹	P.E.I. Î.P.-É.	N.S. N.-É.	N.B. N.-B.	Qué. ²	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta. Alb.	B.C. C.-B.	Total Canada
1901	—	12,330	53,643	37,473	232,255	275,234	27,500	38,278	32,556	15,335	
1911	—	10,511	61,250	42,791	301,678	305,648	45,303	86,137	89,401	32,517	
1921	33,821	11,446	78,238	49,714	401,655	450,656	86,137	113,412	89,401	68,597	
1931	40,265	12,721	87,418	70,856	502,890	597,164	120,703	176,716	134,112	99,375	
1941	46,103	12,855	89,379	69,321	542,938	582,466	110,826	155,937	135,386	103,192	
1942	44,275	12,975	89,915	72,119	532,759	576,711	106,631	152,354	139,886	102,085	
1943	48,086	12,759	86,630	69,814	515,140	553,954	100,169	138,019	127,214	93,473	
1944	49,148	12,621	89,490	69,523	518,896	559,796	99,471	136,752	128,051	102,999	
1945	51,187	12,984	93,831	70,746	523,741	571,625	100,971	135,336	130,096	107,599	
1946	52,107	14,321	99,367	74,529	529,613	590,801	104,666	138,267	133,162	114,590	
1947	54,147	14,404	102,099	78,128	535,710 ³	597,651	103,739	135,038	131,010	121,334	
1948	55,717	14,774	103,858	81,057	545,841 ³	613,586	103,744	135,578	133,410	129,859	
1949	59,520	14,727	107,914	82,168	566,544 ³	638,733	105,240	135,872	136,690	138,941	
1950	66,727	15,043	111,818	87,158	587,619 ³	660,249	106,008	136,991	146,388	147,584	
1951	67,638	15,310	114,285	84,923	605,955 ³	674,901	112,749	137,606	150,013	154,077	
1952	71,064	15,343	117,349	87,720	645,958 ³	710,227	117,774	139,744	163,454	163,364	
1953	77,040	16,212	126,650	95,771	681,284 ³	775,819	124,514	142,190	173,954	176,138	
1954	80,841	16,840	129,832	100,740	718,010 ³	857,514	132,266	149,041	186,496	191,203	
1955	85,443	17,553	136,496	105,590	806,209 ³	895,938	138,199	156,945	198,519	203,600	
1956	90,132	18,009	140,394	113,724	844,266 ³	980,874	144,198	161,835	209,035	218,787	
1957	96,060	18,573	144,755	118,697	914,479 ³	1,040,684	148,857	164,813	220,419	233,983	
1958	99,496	18,702	147,252	119,325	917,710 ³	1,071,396	148,503	169,075	231,124	252,428	
1959	106,656	19,435	153,795	126,783	992,876 ³	1,145,392	151,196	180,977	246,358	266,977	
1960	114,320	21,667	161,364	134,167	1,035,787 ³	1,199,124	163,822	184,863	263,711	281,036	
1961	116,584	22,078	167,297	138,270	1,096,192 ³	1,282,339	175,666	193,576	280,245	296,842	
1962	120,382	22,515	169,374	140,921 ³	1,178,065 ³	1,396,037	186,041	199,295	295,496	312,942	
1963	125,365	23,573	174,839	143,361	1,188,036 ³	1,351,832 ⁴	191,006	203,494	310,046	332,159	

¹ Newfoundland included in total for Canada from 1948-49.

² The figures for Quebec in Tables 2-13 and 2-14 include independent schools; those for other provinces do not.

³ Estimate

⁴ For the calendar year 1962.

¹ Terre-Neuve est comprise dans le total du Canada à partir de 1948-1949.

² Les chiffres du Québec dans les tableaux 2-13 et 2-14 comprennent les écoles indépendantes; les chiffres des autres provinces ne les comprennent pas.

³ Estimation.

⁴ Pour l'année civile 1962.

TABLE 2-15. Enrolment and Attendance in Public Schools, Nine Provinces, 1958-1963
TABLEAU 2-15. Inscriptions et fréquentation, écoles publiques, neuf provinces, 1958-1963

School year ending June — Année scolaire terminée en juin	Fall enrolment (at opening of school)	Net enrolment for the year	Average daily membership	Average daily attendance	Pupil days — Jours élèves			Percentage attendance (actual as percentage of possible)
	Inscriptions d'automne (au début de l'année scolaire)	Inscriptions nettes de l'année	Inscriptions quotidiennes moyennes au registre	Fréquen- tation quotidienne moyenne	Total possible attendance — Fréquen- tation possible totale	Total days lost — Total, jours perdus	Total actual attendance — Fréquen- tation réelle totale	Fréquentation procentuelle (chiffre réel en pourcentage du chiffre possible)
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve:								
1958.....	..	113,243	..	99,496	20,808,804	2,025,244	18,783,560	90.1
1959.....	..	119,279	..	106,656	21,577,498	2,061,127	19,516,371	90.4
1960.....	..	124,867	..	114,320	21,374,366	1,570,884	19,803,482	92.7
1961.....	..	128,917	126,968	116,584	23,675,133	1,955,422	21,719,711	91.7
1962.....	..	133,747	131,872	120,382	24,392,764	2,136,418	22,256,346	91.2
1963.....	..	137,700	135,698	125,365	25,254,088	2,124,425	23,129,663	91.6
Prince Edward Island ¹ — Île-du-Prince-Edouard ¹ :								
1958.....	21,336	21,544	21,506	18,702	4,139,742	542,104	3,597,638	86.9
1959.....	22,193	22,334	22,209	19,435	4,284,163	534,522	3,749,641	87.5
1960.....	23,589	23,789	23,669	21,347	4,581,337	450,293	4,131,044	90.2
1961.....	24,459	24,677	24,546	22,078	4,692,907	470,498	4,222,409	90.0
1962.....	25,312	25,505	25,282	22,515	4,873,082	531,058	4,342,024	89.1
1963.....	26,102	26,381	26,167	23,573	4,981,221	492,249	4,488,972	90.1
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse:								
1958.....	161,309	164,255	159,460	147,252	30,493,186	2,452,013	28,041,173	92.0
1959.....	168,849	171,386	167,021	153,795	31,362,185	2,562,217	28,799,968	91.8
1960.....	174,207	177,092	172,503	161,364	31,073,845	2,074,597	28,999,248	93.3
1961.....	181,793	183,985	178,751	167,297	33,447,150	2,206,940	31,240,210	93.4
1962.....	185,203	185,691	181,863	169,374	34,254,066	2,340,585	31,913,481	93.2
1963.....	189,357	190,712	186,981	174,839	35,080,048	2,388,519	32,691,529	93.2
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick:								
1958.....	131,454	133,433	130,528	119,325	24,705,690	2,132,783	22,572,907	91.4
1959.....	140,426	141,786	138,240	126,783	26,265,551	2,176,697	24,088,854	91.7
1960.....	146,053	147,836	144,975	134,167	27,285,600	2,050,223	25,235,377	92.5
1961.....	150,250	152,289	149,794	138,270	28,232,631	2,184,779	26,047,852	92.3
1962.....	..	155,216	..	140,921	..	..	..	90.4
1963.....	157,024	158,797	155,904	143,361	29,183,095	2,342,597	26,840,498	92.0
Ontario:								
1958.....	1,174,642	1,193,431	1,147,273 ²	1,071,396	..	..	..	93.4
1959.....	1,249,673	1,264,511	1,215,313 ²	1,145,392	..	..	..	94.2
1960.....	1,319,225	1,335,008	1,270,996 ²	1,199,124	..	..	..	94.3
1961.....	1,389,163	1,403,466	1,356,160 ²	1,282,339	..	..	..	94.5
1962.....	1,462,230	1,476,357	1,463,351 ²	1,396,037 ³	..	..	..	95.4
1963.....	1,528,607	1,544,910	..	1,351,832	..	..	..	..
Manitoba:								
1958.....	160,999	164,046	158,691	148,503	31,180,167	2,096,710	29,083,457	93.3
1959.....	..	167,299	..	..	..	..	..	..
1960.....	175,631	178,116	..	163,822	34,624,235	1,948,427	32,675,808	94.4
1961.....	186,691	189,573	184,704	175,666	36,415,329	1,781,714	34,633,615	95.1
1962.....	199,082	201,818	196,794	186,041	38,754,889	2,120,978	36,633,911	94.5
1963.....	204,353	207,452	201,883	191,006	39,499,703	2,116,805	37,382,898	94.6
Saskatchewan:								
1958.....	181,709	187,739	180,732	169,705	35,234,725	2,321,532	32,913,193	93.4
1959.....	194,222	198,847	194,354	180,977	36,927,282	2,179,700	34,747,582	94.1
1960.....	197,965	202,310	195,675	184,863	38,408,523	2,101,402	36,307,121	94.5
1961.....	204,771	208,679	202,747	193,576	39,224,017	1,905,986	37,318,031	95.1
1962.....	214,008	215,625	211,782	199,295	41,089,331	2,428,027	38,661,304	94.1
1963.....	216,943	221,384	215,116	203,494	42,354,624	2,286,776	40,067,848	94.6
Alberta:								
1958.....	..	247,219	..	231,124	45,514,368	2,964,460	42,549,908	93.5
1959.....	..	261,554	..	246,356	49,469,919	2,874,108	46,595,811	94.2
1960.....	..	277,920	..	263,712	53,200,394	2,720,668	50,479,726	94.9
1961.....	..	294,435	..	280,245	56,310,293	2,713,421	53,596,872	95.2
1962.....	..	307,702	..	295,496	59,036,805	3,244,230	55,792,575	96.0
1963.....	318,766	326,457	..	310,046	60,575,931	3,040,996	57,534,935	95.0
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique:								
1958.....	275,117	280,181	..	252,428	51,478,333	3,431,696	48,046,637	93.3
1959.....	289,151	292,403	..	266,977	54,547,358	3,127,166	51,420,192	94.3
1960.....	301,514	306,021	..	281,036	55,590,113	3,108,033	52,482,080	94.4
1961.....	317,328	321,312	312,213	296,842	60,312,861	2,984,287	57,328,574	95.0
1962.....	336,041	341,219	315,863	312,942	65,064,329	3,511,594	61,552,735	94.6
1963.....	352,997	359,320	349,518	332,159	68,088,707	3,392,010	64,696,697	95.0

¹ Prince of Wales College not included.² Calculated from average daily attendance and percentage attendance.³ For the calendar year 1962.¹ Le Collège Prince of Wales n'est pas inclus.² Calculé d'après la fréquentation quotidienne moyenne et la fréquentation procentuelle.³ Pour l'année civile 1962.

TABLE 2-16. Grade and Sex of Pupils Enrolled in Public Schools, 1962-63

No.	Province	Pre-grade I — Mater-nelle	Grade I — 1re année		II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Junior auxiliary — Classes auxiliaires junior	Total elementary — Total cours élémentaire
			Begin- ners — Commen- çants	Re- peaters — Redou- blants									
1	Newfoundland:												
2	Boys	3,065	6,795	1,347	7,702	7,552	7,259	7,079	6,539	6,184	5,509	29	59,059
3	Girls	2,943	6,653	1,020	7,061	6,946	6,947	6,704	6,155	6,127	5,575	21	56,152
3	Total	6,008	13,448	2,367	14,763	14,498	14,206	13,783	12,693	12,311	11,084	50	115,211
4	Prince Edward Island ² :												
5	Boys	39	1,348	244	1,435	1,406	1,270	1,301	1,328	1,266	1,314	7	10,958
6	Girls	45	1,281	142	1,321	1,229	1,233	1,263	1,056	1,198	1,236	22	10,026
6	Total	84	2,629	386	2,756	2,635	2,503	2,564	2,384	2,464	2,550	29	20,984
7	Nova Scotia:												
8	Boys	9,578	8,319	797	9,297	9,466	9,210	8,649	8,644	8,738	7,626	522	80,846
9	Girls	8,818	7,601	411	8,507	8,480	8,403	8,032	7,964	8,009	7,264	296	73,785
9	Total	18,396	15,920	1,208	17,804	17,946	17,613	16,681	16,608	16,747	14,890	818	154,631
10	New Brunswick:												
11	Boys .....	...	7,828	1,367	8,665	8,644	8,256	8,486	7,770	7,615	6,716	234	65,581
12	Girls .....	...	7,426	895	7,849	7,740	7,583	7,797	7,163	7,217	6,630	92	60,392
12	Total .....	...	15,254	2,262	16,514	16,384	15,839	16,283	14,933	14,832	13,346	326	125,973
13	Quebec: ³												
14	Boys	5,434	70,135		71,121	73,213	69,870	67,046	62,566	55,894	51,403	4,361	479,640
15	Girls	5,390	64,934		66,749	68,250	65,096	62,239	58,547	53,149	47,778	1,828	446,182
15	Total	10,824	135,069		137,870	141,463	134,966	129,285	121,113	109,043	99,181 ⁴	6,189	925,822 ⁴
16	Ontario:												
17	Boys	53,623	82,391		76,869	72,872	68,057	66,762	62,925	60,985	56,594	9,253	610,331
18	Girls	50,702	74,843		69,827	67,266	62,822	62,622	59,259	58,360	56,820	5,115	567,636
18	Total	104,325	157,234		146,696	140,138	130,879	129,384	122,184	119,345	113,414	14,368	1,177,967
19	Manitoba:												
20	Boys	2,435	9,676	1,654	10,566	10,075	9,665	9,549	9,264	9,324	8,139	401	80,748
21	Girls	2,391	9,222	979	9,641	9,442	9,259	8,959	8,693	8,511	8,031	277	75,405
21	Total	4,826	18,898	2,633	20,207	19,517	18,924	18,508	17,957	17,835	16,170	678	156,153
22	Saskatchewan:												
23	Boys	1,425	10,509	1,697	11,762	11,569	10,791	10,610	9,794	9,821	9,082	739	87,799
24	Girls	1,347	10,023	1,066	10,776	10,603	10,008	9,870	9,344	8,964	8,886	467	81,354
24	Total	2,772	20,532	2,763	22,538	22,172	20,799	20,480	19,138	18,785	17,968	1,206	169,153
25	Alberta:												
26	Boys .....	...	17,047	1,374	18,315	17,264	16,295	15,412	14,280	14,001	13,125	...	127,113
27	Girls .....	...	16,135	701	16,593	15,784	15,112	14,568	13,495	13,122	12,412	...	117,922
27	Total .....	...	33,182	2,075	34,908	33,048	31,407	29,980	27,775	27,123	25,537	...	245,035
28	British Columbia:												
29	Boys	4,010	16,756	2,792	18,196	17,689	16,791	15,822	14,990	14,917	15,322	1,943	139,228
30	Girls	4,007	15,999	1,704	16,928	16,527	15,432	14,919	14,256	14,090	14,195	1,086	129,143
30	Total	8,017	32,755	4,496	35,124	34,216	32,223	30,741	29,246	29,007	29,517	3,029	268,371
31	Yukon:												
32	Boys .....	...	196	39	201	185	141	143	135	146	118	19	1,323
33	Girls .....	...	174	31	180	170	153	141	137	120	112	8	1,226
33	Total .....	...	370	70	381	355	294	284	272	266	230	27	2,549
34	Northwest Territories:												
35	Boys	—	45	10	63	57	55	47	35	37	20	...	369
36	Girls	—	61	5	60	45	49	37	32	42	38	...	369
36	Total	—	106	15	123	102	104	84	67	79	58	...	738
37	Canada:												
38	Boys	79,609	242,366		234,192	229,992	217,660	210,906	198,269	188,928	174,968	17,508	1,742,995
39	Girls	75,643	221,306		215,492	212,482	202,097	197,151	186,101	178,909	168,977	9,212	1,619,592
39	Total	155,252	463,672		449,684	442,474	419,757	408,057	384,370	367,837	343,945	26,720	3,362,587

¹ Commercial and Industrial one-year courses; the figures for Manitoba, Saskatchewan and British Columbia include "New Canadian" pupils.² Includes the high school grades in Prince of Wales College.³ Includes R.C. and Protestant schools under school commissions and other schools under provincial supervision — agriculture schools, family institutes and trade and technical schools.⁴ Since Grade VIII is considered a secondary grade in Quebec, enrolments in this grade are included in the total for secondary rather than elementary.

TABLEAU 2-16. Répartition selon l'année et le sexe des élèves inscrits dans les écoles publiques, 1962-63

IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	Senior auxiliary Classes auxiliaires senior	Special ¹ — Classes spéciales ¹	Total secondary Total, cours secondaire	Total	Province	N°
5,116 5,233 10,349	3,476 3,345 6,821	2,505 2,265 4,770	85 10 95	... ... ...	... ... ...	98 356 454	11,280 11,209 22,489	70,339 67,361 137,700	Terre-Neuve: Garçons Filles Total	1 2 3
917 1,085 2,002	807 873 1,680	396 558 954	246 331 577	... ... ...	... ... ...	16 64 80	2,382 2,911 5,293	13,340 12,937 26,277	Île-du-Prince-Édouard ² : Garçons Filles Total	4 5 6
6,609 6,882 13,491	5,058 5,679 10,737	3,774 4,178 7,952	1,622 1,666 3,288	... ... ...	... ... ...	119 309 428	17,182 18,714 35,896	98,028 92,499 190,527	Nouvelle-Écosse: Garçons Filles Total	7 8 9
5,669 5,864 11,533	4,161 4,636 8,797	2,868 3,151 6,019	1,763 2,013 3,776	29 23 52	... ... ...	233 108 341	14,723 15,795 30,518	80,304 76,187 156,491	Nouveau-Brunswick: Garçons Filles Total	10 11 12
40,526 39,296 79,822	26,297 28,606 54,903	19,993 20,061 40,054	4,670 3,473 8,143	— 558 558	... ... ...	199 72 271	143,088 139,844 282,932	622,728 586,026 1,208,754	Québec ³ : Garçons Filles Total	13 14 15
60,861 58,709 119,570	48,175 46,100 94,275	32,163 29,570 61,733	24,557 22,219 46,776	14,392 9,358 23,750	901 571 1,472	1,707 1,357 3,064	182,756 167,884 350,640	793,087 735,520 1,528,607	Ontario: Garçons Filles Total	16 17 18
8,245 8,029 16,274	6,769 6,828 13,597	5,971 5,533 11,504	3,490 2,758 6,248	... ... ...	198 165 363	17 16 33	24,690 23,329 48,019	105,438 98,734 204,172	Manitoba: Garçons Filles Total	19 20 21
8,620 8,211 16,831	7,273 7,292 14,565	5,220 5,510 10,730	4,479 4,200 8,679	... ... ...	... ... ...	94 293 387	25,686 25,506 51,192	113,485 106,860 220,345	Saskatchewan: Garçons Filles Total	22 23 24
12,641 12,463 25,104	10,193 10,606 20,799	8,230 8,367 16,597	8,042 6,650 14,692	... ... ...	... ... ...	... ... ...	39,106 38,086 77,192	166,219 156,008 322,227	Alberta: Garçons Filles Total	25 26 27
14,744 14,041 28,785	12,981 12,351 25,332	9,974 9,689 19,663	7,570 6,848 14,418	1,698 988 2,686	... ... ...	40 25 65	47,007 43,942 90,949	186,235 173,085 359,320	Colombie-Britannique: Garçons Filles Total	28 29 30
97 83 180	85 55 140	29 43 72	28 21 49	1 1 2	... ... ...	... ... ...	240 203 443	1,563 1,429 2,992	Yukon: Garçons Filles Total	31 32 33
22 17 39	2 8 10	2 1 3	7 4 11	... ... ...	... ... ...	... ... ...	33 30 63	402 399 801	Territoires du Nord-Ouest: Garçons Filles Total	34 35 36
164,067 159,913 323,980	125,277 126,379 251,656	91,125 88,926 180,051	56,559 50,193 106,752	16,120 10,928 27,048	1,099 736 1,835	2,523 2,600 5,123	508,173 487,453 995,626	2,251,168 2,107,045 4,358,213	Canada: Garçons Filles Total	37 38 39

¹ Cours commerciaux et techniques d'un an; les chiffres du Manitoba, Saskatchewan et Colombie-Britannique comprennent les élèves "néo-canadiens".² Comprend les classes du secondaire du *Prince of Wales College*.³ Comprend les écoles catholiques et protestantes qui relèvent des commissions scolaires et d'autres écoles qui relèvent de l'administration provinciale—écoles d'agriculture, instituts familiaux et écoles de métiers ou techniques.⁴ Comme la 8e année est classée à l'échelle secondaire au Québec, les inscriptions de cette année figurent avec le total du cours secondaire et non élémentaire.

**TABLE 2-17. Age and Sex of Pupils Enrolled in Public Schools,
(excluding Ontario) 1962-63**

No.	Province	5 years and under — 5 ans et moins	6 years — ans	7 years — ans	8 years — ans	9 years — ans	10 years — ans	11 years — ans	12 years — ans	13 years — ans
	Newfoundland (age as of Dec. 31):									
1	Boys	2,902	6,362	6,462	6,477	6,262	6,133	6,032	6,154	5,871
2	Girls	2,990	6,304	6,251	6,350	6,184	6,110	5,841	5,899	5,761
3	Total	5,892	12,666	12,713	12,827	12,446	12,243	11,873	12,053	11,632
	Prince Edward Island ¹ (age as of Sept. 30):									
4	Boys	329	1,215	1,262	1,253	1,128	1,227	1,119	1,242	1,169
5	Girls	305	1,260	1,166	1,162	1,172	1,158	1,064	1,138	1,049
6	Total	634	2,475	2,428	2,415	2,300	2,385	2,183	2,380	2,218
	Nova Scotia (age as of Sept. 30):									
7	Boys	8,796	8,407	8,642	8,332	8,066	7,670	7,724	7,539	7,666
8	Girls	8,338	7,990	8,163	8,039	7,655	7,363	7,242	7,058	7,081
9	Total	17,134	16,397	16,805	16,371	15,721	15,033	14,966	14,597	14,747
	New Brunswick (age as of Sept. 30):									
10	Boys	1,764	7,469	7,490	7,516	7,112	7,072	6,951	6,933	6,946
11	Girls	1,740	7,165	7,235	7,107	6,967	6,974	6,706	6,692	6,660
12	Total	3,504	14,634	14,725	14,623	14,079	14,046	13,657	13,625	13,606
	Quebec ² (age as of June 1962):									
13	Boys	34,975	62,115	62,982	61,188	58,790	57,410	55,669	51,975	48,107
14	Girls	34,298	59,296	61,033	59,886	57,151	55,120	54,874	50,969	48,481
15	Total	69,273	121,411	124,015	121,074	115,941	112,530	110,543	102,944	96,588
	Manitoba (age as of Sept. 30):									
16	Boys	3,967	9,374	9,658	9,446	9,100	8,997	8,626	8,369	8,196
17	Girls	3,894	8,980	9,290	9,161	8,857	8,517	8,062	8,099	7,873
18	Total	7,861	18,354	18,948	18,607	17,957	17,514	16,688	16,468	16,069
	Saskatchewan (age as of Sept. 30):									
19	Boys	3,465	10,543	10,868	10,851	10,221	9,788	9,347	9,289	9,161
20	Girls	3,365	10,219	10,335	10,234	9,771	9,307	9,010	8,746	8,625
21	Total	6,830	20,762	21,203	21,085	19,992	19,095	18,357	18,035	17,786
	Alberta (age as of Sept. 1):									
22	Boys	4,278	16,821	16,768	16,606	15,178	14,303	13,440	13,255	12,512
23	Girls	4,169	16,053	15,762	15,511	14,517	13,936	13,818	12,512	13,359
24	Total	8,447	32,874	32,530	32,117	29,695	28,239	27,258	25,567	25,871
	British Columbia (age as of June 30, 1963):									
25	Boys	2,050	10,427	17,094	16,674	16,514	15,948	14,890	14,452	14,412
26	Girls	2,125	10,229	16,401	16,121	15,718	14,849	14,250	13,836	13,614
27	Total	4,175	20,656	33,495	32,795	32,232	30,797	29,140	28,288	28,026
	Yukon (age as of Sept. 30):									
28	Boys	41	185	180	170	144	122	127	137	123
29	Girls	31	178	171	149	145	125	138	106	119
30	Total	72	363	351	319	289	247	265	243	242
	Northwest Territories (age as of Jan. 1):									
31	Boys	2	50	50	51	48	44	31	34	30
32	Girls	1	57	59	37	45	39	29	34	43
33	Total	3	107	109	88	93	83	60	68	73
	Canada (excluding Ontario):									
34	Boys	62,569	132,968	141,456	138,564	132,563	128,714	123,956	119,379	114,193
35	Girls	61,256	127,731	135,866	133,757	128,182	123,498	121,034	114,889	112,665
36	Total	123,825	260,699	277,322	272,321	260,745	252,212	244,990	234,268	226,858

¹ Includes the high school grades in Prince of Wales College.

² Includes R.C. and Protestant schools under school commissions and other schools under provincial supervision—agriculture schools, family institutes and trade and technical schools.

Note: Classification by age for Ontario is available only every fifth year.

TABLEAU 2-17. Répartition selon l'âge et le sexe des élèves inscrits dans les écoles publiques, (sans l'Ontario) 1962-63

14 years — ans	15 years — ans	16 years — ans	17 years — ans	18 years — ans	19 years — ans	20 years — ans	21 years and over — 21 ans et plus	Total classified — Total, élèves classés	Province	N°
5,659 5,481 11,140	5,111 4,797 9,908	3,823 3,375 7,198	2,039 1,499 3,538	772 433 1,205	207 65 272	48 14 62	25 7 32	70,339 67,361 137,700	Terre-Neuve (âge le 31 déc.): Garçons Fillès Total	1 2 3
1,170 1,148 2,318	1,062 1,008 2,070	624 715 1,339	326 393 719	141 150 291	58 36 94	7 8 15	8 5 13	13,340 12,937 26,277	Île-du-Prince-Édouard ¹ (âge le 30 sept.): Garçons Fillès Total	4 5 6
7,426 7,270 14,696	7,200 6,978 14,178	5,249 5,221 10,470	3,129 2,840 5,969	1,513 1,008 2,521	492 195 687	110 31 141	67 27 94	98,028 92,499 190,527	Nouvelle-Écosse (âge le 30 sept.): Garçons Fillès Total	7 8 9
6,672 6,431 13,103	6,267 5,890 12,157	4,034 3,803 7,837	2,386 2,064 4,450	1,121 614 1,735	396 107 503	134 15 149	41 17 58	80,304 76,187 156,491	Nouveau-Brunswick (âge le 30 sept.): Garçons Fillès Total	10 11 12
44,645 42,232 86,877	38,054 34,209 72,263	25,743 19,516 45,259	13,748 6,759 20,507	5,185 1,512 6,697	1,507 378 1,885	469 181 650	166 131 297	622,728 586,026 1,208,754	Québec ² (âge le 30 juin 1962): Garçons Fillès Total	13 14 15
7,986 8,057 16,043	8,162 7,815 15,977	6,298 5,861 12,159	4,131 3,163 7,294	2,051 865 2,916	739 162 901	200 32 232	138 46 184	105,438 98,734 204,172	Manitoba (âge le 30 sept.): Garçons Fillès Total	16 17 18
8,513 8,165 16,678	8,204 7,866 16,070	6,262 6,171 12,433	4,337 3,763 8,100	1,749 968 2,717	632 221 853	133 36 169	122 58 180	113,485 106,860 220,345	Saskatchewan (âge le 30 sept.): Garçons Fillès Total	19 20 21
12,332 10,433 22,765	11,912 11,181 23,093	8,843 8,533 17,376	6,021 4,955 10,976	2,846 1,234 4,080	816 174 990	170 28 198	118 33 151	166,219 156,008 322,227	Alberta (âge le 1er sept.): Garçons Fillès Total	22 23 24
14,235 13,485 27,720	14,090 13,446 27,536	13,672 13,183 26,855	10,296 9,224 19,520	6,844 5,070 11,914	3,223 1,233 4,456	902 194 1,096	512 107 619	186,235 173,085 359,320	Colombie-Britannique (âge le 30 juin 1963): Garçons Fillès Total	25 26 27
101 95 196	107 76 183	62 59 121	36 28 64	17 7 24	6 2 8	2 — 2	3 — 3	1,563 1,429 2,992	Yukon (âge le 30 sept.): Garçons Fillès Total	28 29 30
22 23 45	23 18 41	8 8 16	4 3 7	5 1 6	— 2 2	— — —	— — —	402 399 801	Territoires du Nord-Ouest (âge le 1er jan.): Garçons Fillès Total	31 32 33
108,761 102,820 211,581	100,192 93,284 193,476	74,618 66,445 141,063	46,453 34,691 81,144	22,244 11,862 34,106	8,076 2,575 10,651	2,175 539 2,714	1,200 431 1,631	1,458,081 1,371,525 2,829,606	Canada (sans l'Ontario): Garçons Fillès Total	34 35 36

¹ Comprend les classes du secondaire du *Prince of Wales College*.

² Comprend les écoles catholiques et protestantes qui relèvent des commissions scolaires et d'autres écoles qui relèvent de l'administration provinciale—écoles d'agriculture, instituts familiaux et écoles de métiers ou techniques.

Nota: Le classement par âge pour l'Ontario n'est disponible qu'à tous les cinq ans.

TABLE 2-18. Newfoundland: Pupils classified by Age, Grade and Sex, School Year, 1962-63

No.	Age as of Dec. 31, 1962		Pre-grade I Maternelle	Grade I — 1re année		II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
				Beginners Commençants	Repeaters Redoublants						
1	5 years and under	Boys	2,341	542	15	4	—	—	—	—	—
2		Girls	2,319	655	12	4	—	—	—	—	—
3	6 years	Boys	539	5,149	262	408	3	—	—	—	—
4		Girls	502	5,058	214	524	5	—	—	—	—
5	7 "	Boys	137	910	716	4,312	376	7	—	—	—
6		Girls	88	749	573	4,356	475	7	—	—	—
7	8 "	Boys	26	144	251	1,920	3,771	354	4	—	—
8		Girls	23	152	156	1,527	3,946	537	7	—	—
9	9 "	Boys	11	37	56	685	1,859	3,265	345	—	—
10		Girls	6	21	36	452	1,621	3,520	516	9	—
11	10 "	Boys	5	6	29	241	948	1,805	2,810	280	4
12		Girls	2	12	13	123	591	1,656	3,260	434	17
13	11 "	Boys	3	5	7	83	351	977	1,794	2,522	282
14		Girls	1	5	9	49	202	749	1,558	2,835	413
15	12 "	Boys	—	—	5	28	156	490	1,139	1,750	2,308
16		Girls	—	—	3	11	75	300	812	1,580	2,707
17	13 "	Boys	2	1	2	13	57	228	591	1,060	1,744
18		Girls	—	1	3	8	24	119	349	771	1,658
19	14 "	Boys	—	1	3	5	20	97	277	628	1,113
20		Girls	—	—	1	5	6	48	140	364	877
21	15 "	Boys	—	—	1	3	8	30	101	235	535
22		Girls	1	—	—	2	1	11	53	136	367
23	16 "	Boys	1	—	—	—	1	3	17	57	166
24		Girls	1	—	—	—	—	—	9	25	78
25	17 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	5	27
26		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8
27	18 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	2
28		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
29	19 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
30		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
31	20 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	21 years and over	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35	Total	Boys	3,065	6,795	1,347	7,702	7,552	7,259	7,079	6,538	6,184
36		Girls	2,943	6,653	1,020	7,061	6,946	6,947	6,704	6,155	6,127
37	Total		6,008	13,448	2,367	14,763	14,498	14,026	13,783	12,693	12,311

TABLE 2-19. Prince Edward Island: Pupils classified by Age, Grade and Sex, School Year, 1962-63

No.	Age as of Sept. 30, 1962		Pre-grade I Maternelle	Grade I — 1re année		II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
				Beginners Commençants	Repeaters Redoublants						
1	5 years and under	Boys	37	288	3	1	—	—	—	—	—
2		Girls	39	264	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
3	6 years	Boys	1	982	49	180	3	—	—	—	—
4		Girls	5	971	41	243	—	—	—	—	—
5	7 "	Boys	—	53	141	900	165	2	—	—	—
6		Girls	1	30	72	859	192	8	—	—	—
7	8 "	Boys	—	20	31	229	814	156	3	—	—
8		Girls	—	16	19	154	754	205	11	—	—
9	9 "	Boys	—	2	9	72	238	650	148	8	—
10		Girls	—	—	4	44	173	729	209	9	1
11	10 "	Boys	—	1	3	26	113	259	621	193	9
12		Girls	—	—	3	10	83	179	700	166	13
13	11 "	Boys	—	—	3	13	45	99	250	547	151
14		Girls	—	—	—	3	11	62	201	543	232
15	12 "	Boys	—	—	1	7	19	57	169	285	543
16		Girls	—	—	1	4	14	33	95	198	594
17	13 "	Boys	—	—	—	3	6	28	75	163	292
18		Girls	—	—	—	1	1	12	31	84	204
19	14 "	Boys	1	1	1	3	2	13	25	91	169
20		Girls	—	—	1	1	1	4	15	40	115
21	15 "	Boys	—	—	2	1	1	4	8	34	87
22		Girls	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	12	33
23	16 "	Boys	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	6	13
24		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	5
25	17 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1
26		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
27	18 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
28		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	19 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	20 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	21 years and over	Boys	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
34		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35	Total	Boys	39	1,348	244	1,435	1,406	1,270	1,301	1,328	1,266
36		Girls	45	1,281	142	1,321	1,229	1,233	1,263	1,056	1,198
37	Total		84	2,629	386	2,756	2,635	2,503	2,564	2,384	2,464

TABLEAU 2-18. Terre-Neuve: Élèves classés selon l'âge et le sexe, année scolaire, 1962-63

VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Auxiliary Classes auxiliaires	Commercial Cours commercial	Total by sex Total selon le sexe	Total by age Total selon l'âge	Âge le 31 déc. 1962	N°	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,902	—	5 ans et moins	Garçons	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,990	5,892	.....	Filles	2
—	—	—	—	—	1	—	6,362	—	6 ans	Garçons	3
—	—	—	—	—	1	—	6,304	12,666	.....	Filles	4
—	—	—	—	—	4	—	6,462	—	7 “	Garçons	5
—	—	—	—	—	3	—	6,251	12,713	.....	Filles	6
—	—	—	—	—	7	—	6,477	—	8 “	Garçons	7
—	—	—	—	—	2	—	6,350	12,827	.....	Filles	8
—	—	—	—	—	4	—	6,262	—	9 “	Garçons	9
—	—	—	—	—	3	—	6,184	12,446	.....	Filles	10
—	—	—	—	—	5	—	6,133	—	10 “	Garçons	11
—	—	—	—	—	2	—	6,110	12,243	.....	Filles	12
6	—	—	—	—	2	—	6,032	—	11 “	Garçons	13
16	—	—	—	—	4	—	5,841	11,873	.....	Filles	14
274	3	—	—	—	1	—	6,154	—	12 “	Garçons	15
392	18	—	—	—	1	—	5,899	12,053	.....	Filles	16
1,939	223	9	—	—	2	—	5,871	—	13 “	Garçons	17
2,392	423	7	2	—	4	—	5,761	11,632	.....	Filles	18
1,662	1,653	193	5	—	2	—	5,659	—	14 “	Garçons	19
1,648	2,140	228	23	—	1	—	5,481	11,140	.....	Filles	20
1,106	1,742	1,207	138	3	—	1	5,111	—	15 “	Garçons	21
840	1,685	1,457	239	—	1	—	4,797	9,908	.....	Filles	22
407	1,048	1,166	945	7	—	5	3,823	—	16 “	Garçons	23
247	787	1,107	1,076	4	—	41	3,375	7,198	.....	Filles	24
99	369	659	811	29	—	36	2,039	—	17 “	Garçons	25
34	161	465	653	4	—	173	1,499	3,538	.....	Filles	26
15	66	188	433	29	—	36	772	—	18 “	Garçons	27
6	15	68	234	2	—	107	433	1,205	.....	Filles	28
1	9	44	131	6	—	13	207	—	19 “	Garçons	29
—	3	11	29	—	—	21	65	272	.....	Filles	30
—	1	8	26	8	—	5	48	—	20 “	Garçons	31
—	—	1	8	—	—	5	14	62	.....	Filles	32
—	2	2	16	3	—	2	25	—	21 ans et plus	Garçons	33
—	1	1	1	—	—	4	7	32	.....	Filles	34
5,509	5,116	3,476	2,505	85	29	98	70,339	—	Total	Garçons	35
5,575	5,233	3,345	2,265	10	21	356	67,361	—	.....	Filles	36
11,084	10,349	6,821	4,770	95	50	454	—	137,700	Total	Total	37

TABLEAU 2-19. Ile-du-Prince-Édouard: Élèves classés selon l'âge, l'année et le sexe, année scolaire, 1962-63

VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Auxiliary — Classes auxiliaires	Commercial — Cours commercial	Total by sex — Total selon le sexe	Total by age — Total selon l'âge	Âge le 30 sept. 1962	N°
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	329	—	5 ans et moins	Garçons
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	305	634	.....	Filles
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,215	—	6 ans	Garçons
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,260	2,475	.....	Filles
—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1,262	—	7 "	Garçons
—	—	—	—	—	4	—	1,166	2,428	.....	Filles
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,253	—	8 "	Garçons
—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1,162	2,415	.....	Filles
—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1,128	—	9 "	Garçons
—	—	—	—	—	3	—	1,172	2,300	.....	Filles
—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1,227	—	10 "	Garçons
—	—	—	—	—	4	—	1,158	2,385	.....	Filles
11	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,119	—	11 "	Garçons
9	—	—	—	—	3	—	1,064	2,183	.....	Filles
154	7	—	—	—	—	—	1,242	—	12 "	Garçons
185	12	—	—	—	2	—	1,138	2,380	.....	Filles
495	97	7	2	—	1	—	1,169	—	13 "	Garçons
549	151	13	1	—	2	—	1,049	2,218	.....	Filles
359	382	114	8	—	1	—	1,170	—	14 "	Garçons
309	521	132	7	2	—	—	1,148	2,318	.....	Filles
232	272	347	68	5	1	—	1,062	—	15 "	Garçons
154	256	426	116	5	2	—	1,008	2,070	.....	Filles
55	125	230	150	41	—	2	624	—	16 "	Garçons
26	119	233	258	59	—	11	715	1,339	.....	Filles
7	27	85	110	91	—	3	326	—	17 "	Garçons
3	19	57	128	155	—	30	393	719	.....	Filles
1	6	18	41	70	—	4	141	—	18 "	Garçons
1	7	10	39	80	—	13	150	291	.....	Filles
—	—	6	15	32	—	5	58	—	19 "	Garçons
—	—	1	5	25	—	5	36	94	.....	Filles
—	—	—	1	4	—	2	7	—	20 "	Garçons
—	—	1	2	3	—	2	8	15	.....	Filles
—	1	—	1	3	—	1	8	—	21 ans et plus	Garçons
—	—	—	2	2	—	1	5	13	.....	Filles
1,314	917	807	396	246	7	16	13,340	—	Total	Garçons
1,236	1,085	873	558	331	22	64	12,937	—	.....	Filles
2,550	2,002	1,680	954	577	29	80	—	26,277	Total	Total

TABLE 2-20. Nova Scotia: Pupils classified by Age, Grade and Sex, School Year, 1962-63¹

No.	Age as of Sept. 30, 1962		Pre-grade I — Maternelle	Grade I — 1re année		II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
				Beginners	Repeaters						
				Comménçants	Redoublants						
1	5 years and under	Boys	8,309	476	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
2		Girls	7,954	372	6	3	—	—	—	—	—
3	6 years	Boys	1,061	6,730	110	486	13	—	—	—	—
4		Girls	757	6,489	85	640	9	—	—	—	—
5	7 "	Boys	163	929	426	6,451	632	21	—	—	—
6		Girls	84	647	226	6,333	827	28	—	—	—
7	8 "	Boys	31	149	162	1,641	5,700	587	40	1	—
8		Girls	11	79	68	1,168	5,821	841	21	—	—
9	9 "	Boys	8	23	50	460	1,872	4,898	662	27	2
10		Girls	5	12	9	245	1,244	5,227	841	33	2
11	10 "	Boys	4	9	17	163	759	1,989	4,088	540	29
12		Girls	4	1	8	78	366	1,462	4,656	726	31
13	11 "	Boys	—	1	10	62	288	879	1,897	3,948	538
14		Girls	1	1	5	26	140	508	1,507	4,292	701
15	12 "	Boys	—	1	4	19	105	474	970	1,942	3,443
16		Girls	1	—	2	10	52	203	563	1,619	3,955
17	13 "	Boys	1	1	4	9	57	246	585	1,112	2,102
18		Girls	1	—	2	2	13	94	272	713	1,730
19	14 "	Boys	1	—	3	6	26	87	269	670	1,431
20		Girls	—	—	—	2	5	25	121	391	930
21	15 "	Boys	—	—	1	—	12	25	109	328	857
22		Girls	—	—	—	—	3	13	44	161	503
23	16 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	2	4	27	67	277
24		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	2	7	24	138
25	17 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	8	52
26		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	16
27	18 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4
28		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3
29	19 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
30		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	20 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	21 years and over	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35	Total	Boys	9,578	8,319	797	9,297	9,466	9,210	8,649	8,644	8,738
36		Girls	8,818	7,601	411	8,507	8,480	8,403	8,032	7,964	8,009
37	Total		18,396	15,920	1,208	17,804	17,946	17,613	16,681	16,608	16,747

¹Includes vocational.

TABLE 2-21. New Brunswick: Pupils classified by Age, Grade and Sex, School Year, 1962-63

No.	Age as of Sept 30, 1962		Pre-grade I — Maternelle	Grade I — 1re année		II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
				Beginners	Repeaters						
				Comménçants	Redoublants						
1	5 years and under	Boys	—	1,760	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
2		Girls	—	1,738	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
3	6 years	Boys	—	5,765	318	1,380	4	—	—	—	—
4		Girls	—	5,433	198	1,522	12	—	—	—	—
5	7 "	Boys	—	230	759	5,133	1,357	8	—	—	—
6		Girls	—	188	528	5,040	1,464	11	—	—	—
7	8 "	Boys	—	43	172	1,355	4,736	1,193	11	—	—
8		Girls	—	36	117	909	4,662	1,354	25	—	—
9	9 "	Boys	—	13	59	500	1,340	4,092	1,073	13	—
10		Girls	—	12	22	231	985	4,325	1,364	19	—
11	10 "	Boys	—	3	22	160	693	1,371	3,879	911	16
12		Girls	—	3	21	85	353	1,069	4,271	1,156	12
13	11 "	Boys	—	3	13	71	284	782	1,478	3,457	825
14		Girls	—	3	5	36	139	438	1,111	3,818	1,118
15	12 "	Boys	—	7	13	37	139	455	933	1,382	3,167
16		Girls	—	6	3	19	75	225	554	1,107	3,608
17	13 "	Boys	—	3	6	15	57	230	582	964	1,631
18		Girls	—	5	—	2	29	108	272	595	1,327
19	14 "	Boys	—	—	2	6	25	98	342	662	1,062
20		Girls	—	1	—	2	12	40	136	331	730
21	15 "	Boys	—	1	2	3	7	25	165	328	680
22		Girls	—	—	—	2	8	11	58	115	345
23	16 "	Boys	—	—	—	1	2	2	17	48	201
24		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	15	68
25	17 "	Boys	—	—	1	—	—	—	5	5	32
26		Girls	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	5	8
27	18 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
28		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1
29	19 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	20 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	21 years and over	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
34		Girls	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35	Total	Boys	—	7,828	1,367	8,665	8,644	8,256	8,486	7,770	7,615
36		Girls	—	7,426	895	7,849	7,740	7,583	7,797	7,163	7,217
37	Total		—	15,254	2,262	16,514	16,384	15,839	16,283	14,933	14,832

TABLEAU 2-20. Nouvelle-Écosse: Élèves classés selon l'âge, l'année et le sexe, année scolaire, 1962-63¹

VII	IX	X	XI	XII	Auxiliary — Classes auxiliaires	Special — Classes spéciales	Total by sex — Total selon le sexe	Total by age — Total selon l'âge	Âge le 30 sept. 1962	N°
—	—	—	—	—	1	—	8,796	—	5 ans et moins	Garçons 1
—	—	—	—	—	3	—	8,338	17,134	Filles 2	2
—	—	—	—	—	7	—	8,407	—	6 ans	Garçons 3
—	—	—	—	—	10	—	7,990	16,397	Filles 4	4
—	—	—	—	—	20	—	8,642	—	7 "	Garçons 5
—	—	—	—	—	18	—	8,163	16,805	Filles 6	6
—	—	—	—	—	21	—	8,332	—	8 "	Garçons 7
—	—	—	—	—	30	—	8,039	16,371	Filles 8	8
—	—	—	—	—	64	—	8,066	—	9 "	Garçons 9
—	—	—	—	—	37	—	7,655	15,721	Filles 10	10
4	—	—	—	—	68	—	7,670	—	10 "	Garçons 11
—	—	—	—	—	31	—	7,363	15,033	Filles 12	12
23	2	—	—	—	76	—	7,724	—	11 "	Garçons 13
30	1	—	—	—	30	—	7,242	14,966	Filles 14	14
498	16	1	—	—	66	—	7,539	—	12 "	Garçons 15
597	22	—	—	—	34	—	7,058	14,597	Filles 16	16
3,022	447	13	—	—	67	—	7,666	—	13 "	Garçons 17
3,529	662	32	2	—	29	—	7,081	14,747	Filles 18	18
1,894	2,567	385	18	1	68	—	7,426	—	14 "	Garçons 19
1,748	3,395	578	37	1	37	—	7,270	14,696	Filles 20	20
1,356	1,947	2,127	375	19	41	3	7,200	—	15 "	Garçons 21
992	1,765	2,840	600	32	22	3	6,978	14,178	Filles 22	22
636	1,102	1,466	1,427	218	13	10	5,249	—	16 "	Garçons 23
314	787	1,535	2,012	355	7	40	5,221	10,470	Filles 24	24
151	410	732	1,065	686	3	20	3,129	—	17 "	Garçons 25
50	209	551	1,094	795	6	115	2,840	5,969	Filles 26	26
39	99	255	617	457	2	39	1,513	—	18 "	Garçons 27
4	35	129	343	386	1	106	1,008	2,521	Filles 28	28
—	13	67	200	178	—	28	492	—	19 "	Garçons 29
—	5	9	72	69	—	40	195	687	Filles 30	30
—	6	7	44	36	2	15	110	—	20 "	Garçons 31
—	1	2	9	15	1	3	31	141	Filles 32	32
—	—	5	28	27	3	4	67	—	21 ans et plus	Garçons 33
—	—	3	9	13	—	2	27	94	Filles 34	34
7,626	6,609	5,058	3,774	1,622	522	119	98,028	—	Total	Garçons 35
7,264	6,882	5,679	4,178	1,666	296	309	92,499	—	Filles 36	36
14,890	13,491	10,737	7,952	3,288	818	428	—	190,527	Total 37	37

¹ Y compris ceux des classes de formation professionnelle.

TABLEAU 2-21. Nouveau-Brunswick: Élèves classés selon l'âge, l'année et le sexe, année scolaire, 1962-63

VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	Auxiliary — Classes auxiliaires	Special — Classes spéciales	Total by sex — Total selon le sexe	Total by age — Total selon l'âge	Âge le 30 sept. 1962	N°
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,764	—	5 ans et moins	Garçons 1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,740	3,504	Filles 2	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	7,469	—	6 ans	Garçons 3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,165	14,634	Filles 4	4
—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	7,490	—	7 "	Garçons 5
—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	7,235	14,725	Filles 6	6
—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	7,516	—	8 "	Garçons 7
—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	7,107	14,623	Filles 8	8
—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	7,112	—	9 "	Garçons 9
—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	6,967	14,079	Filles 10	10
—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	7,072	—	10 "	Garçons 11
—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	6,974	14,046	Filles 12	12
13	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	6,951	—	11 "	Garçons 13
29	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	6,706	13,657	Filles 14	14
776	8	—	—	—	—	16	—	6,933	—	12 "	Garçons 15
1,058	27	—	—	—	—	10	—	6,692	13,625	Filles 16	16
2,749	662	17	—	—	—	30	—	6,946	—	13 "	Garçons 17
3,293	969	47	—	—	—	9	—	6,660	13,606	Filles 18	18
1,522	2,358	511	52	1	—	31	—	6,672	—	14 "	Garçons 19
1,331	2,943	834	63	1	—	7	—	6,431	13,103	Filles 20	20
1,087	1,547	1,911	446	21	—	41	3	6,267	—	15 "	Garçons 21
705	1,333	2,526	729	37	1	18	2	5,890	12,157	Filles 22	22
450	732	1,068	1,167	292	1	25	28	4,034	—	16 "	Garçons 23
175	461	938	1,638	478	5	10	10	3,803	7,837	Filles 24	24
100	295	455	705	708	6	15	59	2,386	—	17 "	Garçons 25
31	100	240	537	1,088	12	6	34	2,064	4,450	Filles 26	26
17	55	160	356	454	13	1	63	1,121	—	18 "	Garçons 27
6	29	42	147	336	5	1	45	614	1,735	Filles 28	28
1	9	36	107	196	7	—	40	396	—	19 "	Garçons 29
2	1	6	28	61	—	1	8	107	503	Filles 30	30
1	3	2	29	75	2	—	22	134	—	20 "	Garçons 31
—	—	1	4	8	—	—	1	15	149	Filles 32	32
—	—	1	6	16	—	—	18	41	—	21 ans et plus	Garçons 33
—	1	2	1	4	—	—	8	17	58	Filles 34	34
6,716	5,669	4,161	2,868	1,763	29	234	233	80,304	—	Total	Garçons 35
6,630	5,864	4,636	3,151	2,013	23	92	108	76,187	—	Filles 36	36
13,346	11,533	8,797	6,019	3,776	52	326	341	—	156,491	Total 37	37

TABLE 2-22. Quebec Roman Catholic Schools: Pupils classified by Age, Grade and Sex, School Year, 1962-63¹

No.	Age as of June 30, 1962		Pre-grade I — Maternelle	Grade I — 1re année	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
1	5 years and under	Boys	2,670	27,343	580	3	—	—	—	—	—
2		Girls	2,655	26,809	582	3	—	—	—	—	—
3	6 years	Boys	18	31,805	24,283	621	4	—	—	—	—
4		Girls	15	29,279	24,399	546	—	—	—	—	—
5	7 "	Boys	1	4,181	31,284	21,460	593	3	—	—	—
6		Girls	2	2,927	29,971	22,266	544	9	—	—	—
7	8 "	Boys	—	609	6,766	30,187	17,433	525	38	1	—
8		Girls	—	432	4,894	29,739	18,841	643	27	—	—
9	9 "	Boys	—	112	1,755	9,336	26,491	14,139	1,127	34	1
10		Girls	—	95	1,084	6,767	26,877	15,981	1,023	25	—
11	10 "	Boys	—	48	479	3,695	10,252	23,745	12,502	961	28
12		Girls	—	44	261	2,256	8,048	24,201	14,096	1,015	10
13	11 "	Boys	—	23	187	1,235	5,173	11,274	20,734	11,014	620
14		Girls	—	22	93	753	3,343	9,083	22,183	13,271	685
15	12 "	Boys	—	10	64	513	2,461	6,454	10,702	18,283	7,406
16		Girls	—	4	27	229	1,303	4,317	9,130	19,978	10,265
17	13 "	Boys	—	6	17	200	976	3,445	6,634	10,299	14,572
18		Girls	—	4	13	84	451	1,730	4,480	8,796	17,847
19	14 "	Boys	—	4	11	54	359	1,383	3,657	6,353	10,502
20		Girls	—	—	1	20	133	592	1,734	3,884	8,426
21	15 "	Boys	—	1	3	9	75	329	1,241	2,932	6,661
22		Girls	—	1	—	1	20	104	386	1,158	3,703
23	16 "	Boys	—	—	—	3	6	52	216	691	3,339
24		Girls	—	—	1	2	6	18	69	190	969
25	17 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	2	3	25	74	1,494
26		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	1	15	24	228
27	18 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8	602
28		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	60
29	19 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	170
30		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	79
31	20 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
32		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58
33	21 years and over	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	22
34		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35	Total	Boys	2,689	64,142	65,429	67,316	63,825	61,352	56,878	50,650	45,532
36		Girls	2,672	59,617	61,326	62,666	59,566	56,679	53,138	48,343	42,303
37	Total		5,361	123,759	126,755	129,982	123,391	118,031	110,016	98,993	87,835

¹ Includes R.C. schools under school commissions and other schools under provincial supervision—agriculture schools, family institutes and trade and technical schools.

² Data on post secondary courses are not reported in this table, Enrolments in Grade XII and XIII are limited to the final years of secondary courses.

³ These are pupils in family institutes only.

TABLE 2-23. Quebec Protestant Schools: Pupils classified by Age, Grade and Sex, School Year, 1962-63¹

No.	Age as of June 30, 1962		Pre-grade I — Maternelle	Grade I — 1re année	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
1	5 years and under	Boys	2,708	1,653	1	—	—	—	—	—
2		Girls	2,692	1,541	3	—	—	—	—	—
3	6 years	Boys	32	3,805	1,431	21	—	—	—	—
4		Girls	23	3,458	1,508	24	—	—	—	—
5	7 "	Boys	4	450	3,489	1,328	10	—	—	—
6		Girls	1	263	3,492	1,458	16	—	—	—
7	8 "	Boys	1	57	603	3,384	1,312	20	5	—
8		Girls	1	36	339	3,460	1,314	25	—	—
9	9 "	Boys	—	21	126	838	3,225	1,069	231	—
10		Girls	1	12	60	459	3,294	1,283	22	—
11	10 "	Boys	—	7	29	220	925	2,933	1,186	14
12		Girls	—	6	13	116	632	3,125	1,081	27
13	11 "	Boys	—	—	7	70	362	994	2,569	845
14		Girls	—	1	5	51	176	732	3,093	1,024
15	12 "	Boys	—	—	2	24	133	393	979	2,352
16		Girls	—	—	1	6	61	255	751	2,397
17	13 "	Boys	—	—	—	9	54	181	472	1,140
18		Girls	—	—	1	7	29	95	283	843
19	14 "	Boys	—	—	—	3	18	82	183	589
20		Girls	—	—	—	1	6	33	131	344
21	15 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	5	21	52	250
22		Girls	—	—	—	2	1	9	40	134
23	16 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	1	1	11	45
24		Girls	—	—	—	—	1	3	7	28
25	17 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
26		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	7
27	18 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
28		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
29	19 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	20 years and over	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
33	Total	Boys	2,745	5,993	5,692	5,897	6,045	5,694	5,688	5,244
34		Girls	2,718	5,317	5,423	5,584	5,530	5,560	5,409	4,806
35	Total		5,463	11,310	11,115	11,481	11,575	11,254	11,097	10,050

¹ Limited to enrolments in schools under school commissions.

TABLEAU 2-22. Québec, écoles catholiques: Élèves classés selon l'âge, l'année et le sexe, année scolaire, 1962-63¹

IX	X	XI	XII ²	XIII ³	Auxiliary — Classes auxiliaires	Special — Classes spéciales	Total by sex — Total selon le sexe	Total by age — Total selon l'âge	Âge le 30 juin 1962	N°
—	—	—	—	—	15	—	30,611	—	5 ans et moins	Garçons 1
—	—	—	—	—	10	—	30,059	60,670	Filles	2
—	—	—	—	—	88	—	56,819	—	6 ans	Garçons 3
—	—	—	—	—	39	—	54,278	111,097	Filles	4
—	—	—	—	—	163	—	57,685	—	7 “	Garçons 5
—	—	—	—	—	74	—	55,793	113,478	Filles	6
—	—	—	—	—	219	—	55,778	—	8 “	Garçons 7
—	—	—	—	—	115	—	54,691	110,469	Filles	8
—	—	—	—	—	238	—	53,233	—	9 “	Garçons 9
—	—	—	—	—	136	—	51,988	105,221	Filles	10
—	—	—	—	—	323	—	52,033	—	10 “	Garçons 11
4	—	—	—	—	151	—	50,086	102,119	Filles	12
31	—	—	—	—	419	—	50,710	—	11 “	Garçons 13
31	—	—	—	—	212	—	49,676	100,386	Filles	14
546	13	—	—	—	516	—	46,968	—	12 “	Garçons 15
713	31	1	—	—	226	—	46,224	93,192	Filles	16
5,906	337	23	—	—	613	—	43,028	—	13 “	Garçons 17
9,370	614	45	—	—	244	—	43,678	86,706	Filles	18
11,913	4,200	431	10	—	625	—	39,502	—	14 “	Garçons 19
14,704	7,128	552	5	—	201	—	37,380	76,882	Filles	20
9,033	8,723	3,524	124	—	487	—	33,142	—	15 “	Garçons 21
6,713	11,437	5,597	177	—	101	—	29,398	62,540	Filles	22
4,732	5,790	6,526	980	—	204	1	22,540	—	16 “	Garçons 23
2,228	4,046	7,846	1,213	11	42	1	16,636	39,176	Filles	24
2,027	2,381	4,376	1,685	—	41	20	12,128	—	17 “	Garçons 25
477	943	2,472	1,377	117	8	1	5,663	17,791	Filles	26
784	587	1,533	1,099	—	2	32	4,648	—	18 “	Garçons 27
69	112	441	390	246	2	2	1,324	5,972	Filles	28
328	109	357	387	—	—	33	1,384	—	19 “	Garçons 29
38	14	54	72	109	—	1	350	1,734	Filles	30
121	39	81	103	—	—	26	449	—	20 “	Garçons 31
25	19	31	27	43	—	—	172	621	Filles	32
77	16	3	5	—	—	6	166	—	21 ans et plus	Garçons 33
21	12	13	30	32	—	1	131	297	Filles	34
35,498	22,195	16,854	4,393	—	3,953	118	560,824	—	Total	Garçons 35
34,393	24,356	17,052	3,291	558	1,561	6	527,527	—	Filles	36
69,891	46,551	33,906	7,684	558	5,514	124	—	1,088,351	Total	37

¹ Comprend les écoles catholiques qui relèvent des commissions scolaires et d'autres écoles qui relèvent de l'administration provinciale — écoles d'agriculture, instituts familiaux et écoles de métiers ou techniques.

² Les chiffres relatifs aux cours post-secondaires ne sont pas donnés dans ce tableau. Les inscriptions aux XIe et XIIIe années sont limitées aux dernières années des cours secondaires.

³ Ces élèves sont dans des instituts familiaux seulement.

TABLEAU 2-23. Québec, écoles protestantes: Élèves classés selon l'âge, l'année et le sexe, année scolaire, 1962-63¹

VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Auxiliary — Classes auxiliaires	Special — Classes spéciales	Total by sex — Total selon le sexe	Total by age — Total selon l'âge	Âge le 30 juin 1962		N°
—	—	—	—	—	2	—	4,364	—	5 ans et moins	Garçons	1
—	—	—	—	—	3	—	4,239	8,603	Filles	2	
—	—	—	—	—	7	—	5,296	—	6 ans	Garçons	3
—	—	—	—	—	5	—	5,018	10,314	Filles	4	
—	—	—	—	—	16	—	5,297	—	7 “	Garçons	5
—	—	—	—	—	10	—	5,240	10,537	Filles	6	
—	—	—	—	—	28	—	5,410	—	8 “	Garçons	7
—	—	—	—	—	20	—	5,195	10,605	Filles	8	
—	—	—	—	—	46	1	5,557	—	9 “	Garçons	9
—	—	—	—	—	32	—	5,163	10,720	Filles	10	
2	—	—	—	—	58	3	5,377	—	10 “	Garçons	11
1	—	—	—	—	32	1	5,034	10,411	Filles	12	
34	1	—	—	—	75	2	4,959	—	11 “	Garçons	13
50	1	—	—	—	61	4	5,198	10,157	Filles	14	
1,000	41	—	—	—	71	9	5,007	—	12 “	Garçons	15
1,166	57	1	—	—	47	2	4,745	9,752	Filles	16	
2,219	911	16	—	—	65	11	5,079	—	13 “	Garçons	17
2,412	1,056	35	—	—	35	7	4,803	9,882	Filles	18	
1,466	1,893	834	21	—	32	22	5,143	—	14 “	Garçons	19
1,166	2,095	1,016	29	—	17	14	4,852	9,995	Filles	20	
850	1,333	1,650	723	3	8	17	4,912	—	15 “	Garçons	21
559	1,155	2,043	842	6	5	15	4,811	9,723	Filles	22	
248	651	964	1,193	78	—	11	3,203	—	16 “	Garçons	23
103	456	855	1,337	80	—	10	2,880	6,083	Filles	24	
44	162	471	790	141	—	5	1,620	—	17 “	Garçons	25
17	70	270	638	85	—	8	1,096	2,716	Filles	26	
5	33	138	318	41	—	—	537	—	18 “	Garçons	27
1	11	26	137	9	—	3	188	725	Filles	28	
2	2	25	82	12	—	—	123	—	19 “	Garçons	29
—	2	4	20	1	—	1	28	151	Filles	30	
1	1	4	12	2	—	—	20	—	20 ans et plus	Garçons	31
—	—	—	6	1	—	1	9	29	Filles	32	
5,871	5,028	4,102	3,139	277	408	81	61,904	—	Total	Garçons	33
5,475	4,903	4,250	3,009	182	267	66	58,499	—	Filles	34	
11,346	9,931	8,352	6,148	459	675	147	—	120,403	Total	35	

¹ Limité aux inscriptions aux écoles régies par des commissions scolaires.

TABLE 2-24. Manitoba: Pupils classified by Age, Grade and Sex, School Year, 1962-63

No.	Age as of Sept. 30, 1962		Pre-grade I — Maternelle	Grade I — 1re année		II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
				Beginners — Commencants	Repeaters — Redoublants						
1	5 years and under	Boys	2,394	1,570	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
2		Girls	2,354	1,538	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
3	6 years	Boys	39	7,857	258	1,213	5	—	—	—	—
4		Girls	37	7,475	157	1,300	6	—	—	—	—
5	7 "	Boys	1	224	1,101	7,182	1,111	12	—	—	—
6		Girls	—	185	645	7,096	1,333	14	—	—	—
7	8 "	Boys	—	14	197	1,613	6,462	1,110	11	—	—
8		Girls	—	14	135	970	6,634	1,358	22	1	—
9	9 "	Boys	—	5	45	400	1,665	5,871	1,046	13	—
10		Girls	—	4	29	198	1,010	6,238	1,296	46	—
11	10 "	Boys	—	4	31	107	537	1,608	5,565	1,076	15
12		Girls	—	2	5	47	290	1,110	5,736	1,280	22
13	11 "	Boys	—	—	9	31	195	652	1,688	5,094	877
14		Girls	—	2	5	16	91	333	1,184	5,290	1,068
15	12 "	Boys	—	1	3	13	64	257	728	1,707	4,705
16		Girls	—	1	1	8	45	128	449	1,279	4,949
17	13 "	Boys	—	—	3	4	19	99	342	859	1,876
18		Girls	—	—	1	4	22	52	165	524	1,404
19	14 "	Boys	1	1	2	1	10	40	121	383	1,166
20		Girls	—	—	—	—	7	19	76	185	732
21	15 "	Boys	—	—	2	—	5	14	39	109	504
22		Girls	—	1	1	—	3	5	23	77	277
23	16 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	2	1	8	19	150
24		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	10	47
25	17 "	Boys	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	4	24
26		Girls	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	9
27	18 "	Boys	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	6
28		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
29	19 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
31	20 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	21 years and over	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
34		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35	Total	Boys	2,435	9,676	1,654	10,566	10,075	9,665	9,549	9,264	9,324
36		Girls	2,391	9,222	979	9,641	9,442	9,259	8,959	8,693	8,511
37	Total		4,826	18,898	2,633	20,207	19,517	18,924	18,508	17,957	17,835

TABLE 2-25. Saskatchewan: Pupils classified by Age, Grade and Sex, School Year, 1962-63

No.	Age as of Sept. 30, 1962		Pre-grade I — Maternelle	Grade I — 1re année		II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
				Beginners — Commencants	Repeaters — Redoublants						
1	5 years and under	Boys	1,348	2,101	8	2	—	—	—	—	—
2		Girls	1,295	2,062	5	2	—	—	—	—	—
3	6 years	Boys	65	8,083	644	1,719	6	—	—	—	—
4		Girls	43	7,694	507	1,947	17	—	—	—	—
5	7 "	Boys	7	284	864	7,979	1,659	36	—	—	—
6		Girls	5	233	450	7,718	1,862	44	3	—	—
7	8 "	Boys	2	30	132	1,596	7,431	1,593	29	—	—
8		Girls	1	27	74	865	7,298	1,892	53	1	—
9	9 "	Boys	3	8	27	346	1,728	6,526	1,479	38	—
10		Girls	2	3	14	156	1,080	6,611	1,813	59	4
11	10 "	Boys	—	2	9	79	526	1,717	6,085	1,275	28
12		Girls	1	2	7	47	234	1,018	6,285	1,604	63
13	11 "	Boys	—	—	8	21	154	597	1,822	5,416	1,224
14		Girls	—	1	2	20	78	272	1,129	5,859	1,550
15	12 "	Boys	—	1	4	11	43	225	783	1,833	5,158
16		Girls	—	1	3	13	21	105	385	1,181	5,405
17	13 "	Boys	—	—	1	7	15	66	294	807	1,990
18		Girls	—	—	3	4	7	43	128	412	1,291
19	14 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	6	25	91	321	951
20		Girls	—	—	—	2	6	18	57	162	449
21	15 "	Boys	—	—	—	1	1	4	21	93	384
22		Girls	—	—	—	2	—	4	15	48	171
23	16 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	2	5	10	74
24		Girls	—	—	1	—	—	1	2	16	25
25	17 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	10
26		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6
27	18 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
28		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
29	19 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	20 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	21 years and over	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
34		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35	Total	Boys	1,425	10,509	1,697	11,762	11,569	10,791	10,610	9,794	9,821
36		Girls	1,347	10,023	1,066	10,776	10,603	10,008	9,870	9,344	8,964
37	Total		2,772	20,532	2,763	22,538	22,172	20,799	20,480	19,138	18,785

TABLEAU 2-24. Manitoba: Élèves classés selon l'âge, l'année et le sexe, année scolaire, 1962-1963

VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Auxiliary — Classes auxiliaires	New Canadians — Néo- canadiens	Senior auxiliary — Classes auxi- liaires senior	Total by sex — Total selon le sexe	Total by age — Total selon l'âge	Âge le 30 sept. 1962	Nº
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,967		5 ans et moins	Garçons
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,894	7,861	..... Filles	2
—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	9,374		6 ans	Garçons
—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	8,980	18,354	..... Filles	3
—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	9,658		7 "	Garçons
—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	9,290	18,948	..... Filles	4
—	—	—	—	—	39	—	—	9,446		8 "	Garçons
—	—	—	—	—	26	1	—	9,161	18,607	..... Filles	5
—	—	—	—	—	53	2	—	9,100		9 "	Garçons
—	—	—	—	—	36	—	—	8,857	17,957	..... Filles	6
—	—	—	—	—	51	3	—	8,997		10 "	Garçons
—	—	—	—	—	24	1	—	8,517	17,514	..... Filles	7
16	—	—	—	—	61	3	—	8,626		11 "	Garçons
28	—	—	—	—	40	5	—	8,062	16,688	..... Filles	8
818	19	1	—	—	50	3	—	8,369		12 "	Garçons
1,154	32	—	—	—	52	1	—	8,099	16,468	..... Filles	9
4,104	814	18	—	—	49	3	6	8,196		13 "	Garçons
4,587	1,058	22	1	—	27	3	3	7,873	16,069	..... Filles	10
1,696	3,823	657	21	—	34	2	28	7,986		14 "	Garçons
1,458	4,537	980	29	—	18	1	15	8,057	16,043	..... Filles	11
1,020	2,106	3,585	700	9	24	—	45	8,162		15 "	Garçons
599	1,666	4,078	992	16	13	3	61	7,815	15,977	..... Filles	12
399	1,062	1,510	2,719	357	5	1	65	6,298		16 "	Garçons
180	596	1,262	3,203	488	9	—	58	5,861	12,159	..... Filles	13
78	338	684	1,447	1,508	3	—	42	4,131		17 "	Garçons
19	118	379	991	1,614	7	—	22	3,163	7,294	..... Filles	14
6	65	230	742	989	3	—	9	2,051		18 "	Garçons
6	18	76	243	513	—	1	6	865	2,916	..... Filles	15
2	16	57	239	422	—	—	3	739		19 "	Garçons
—	3	18	53	86	1	—	—	162	901	..... Filles	16
—	—	14	58	128	—	—	—	200		20 "	Garçons
—	1	5	10	16	—	—	—	32	232	..... Filles	17
—	2	13	45	77	—	—	—	138		21 ans et plus	Garçons
—	—	8	11	25	2	—	—	46	184	..... Filles	18
8,139	8,245	6,769	5,971	3,490	401	17	198	105,438		Total	Garçons
8,031	8,029	6,828	5,533	2,758	277	16	165	98,734		..... Filles	19
16,170	16,274	13,597	11,504	6,248	678	33	363		204,172	Total	20

TABLEAU 2-25. Saskatchewan: Élèves classés selon l'âge, l'année et le sexe, année scolaire, 1962-63

VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Auxiliary — Classes auxiliaires	New Canadians — Néo- canadiens	Commercial — Cours commercial	Total by sex — Total selon le sexe	Total by age — Total selon l'âge	Âge le 30 sept. 1962	N°
—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	3,465	—	5 ans et moins	Garçons 1
—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3,365	6,830	..... Filles 2	
—	—	—	—	—	25	1	—	10,543	—	6 ans	Garçons 3
—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	10,219	20,762	..... Filles 4	
—	—	—	—	—	38	1	—	10,868	—	7 "	Garçons 5
—	—	—	—	—	19	1	—	10,335	21,203	..... Filles 6	
—	—	—	—	—	37	1	—	10,851	—	8 "	Garçons 7
—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	10,234	21,085	..... Filles 8	
—	—	—	—	—	65	1	—	10,221	—	9 "	Garçons 9
—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	9,771	19,992	..... Filles 10	
—	—	—	—	—	67	—	—	9,788	—	10 "	Garçons 11
3	—	—	—	—	42	1	—	9,307	19,095	..... Filles 12	
41	1	—	—	—	63	—	—	9,347	—	11 "	Garçons 13
49	2	—	—	—	47	1	—	9,010	18,357	..... Filles 14	
1,139	20	—	—	—	72	—	—	9,289	—	12 "	Garçons 15
1,508	62	5	—	—	57	—	—	8,746	18,035	..... Filles 16	
4,851	1,032	18	1	—	79	—	—	9,161	—	13 "	Garçons 17
5,282	1,334	59	2	—	59	1	—	8,625	17,786	..... Filles 18	
1,844	4,279	881	27	1	86	—	—	8,513	—	14 "	Garçons 19
1,363	4,706	1,257	93	1	51	—	—	8,165	16,678	..... Filles 20	
877	2,055	3,843	792	28	104	—	1	8,204	—	15 "	Garçons 21
535	1,477	4,339	1,163	46	60	—	6	7,866	16,070	..... Filles 22	
270	895	1,623	2,729	591	55	—	8	6,262	—	16 "	Garçons 23
128	509	1,223	3,301	901	41	—	23	6,171	12,433	..... Filles 24	
51	280	659	1,088	2,200	27	—	21	4,337	—	17 "	Garçons 25
17	103	333	794	2,421	15	—	73	3,763	8,100	..... Filles 26	
7	49	201	410	1,056	5	—	19	1,749	—	18 "	Garçons 27
—	16	55	133	665	2	—	96	968	2,717	..... Filles 28	
—	7	30	128	440	5	—	21	632	—	19 "	Garçons 29
—	1	16	18	125	3	—	58	221	853	..... Filles 30	
—	—	8	20	97	1	—	7	133	—	20 "	Garçons 31
—	—	1	2	21	2	—	10	36	169	..... Filles 32	
1	2	10	25	66	4	—	13	122	—	21 ans et plus	Garçons 33
1	1	4	4	20	5	—	23	58	180	..... Filles 34	
9,082	8,620	7,273	5,220	4,479	739	4	90	113,485	—	Total	Garçons 35
8,886	8,211	7,292	5,510	4,200	467	4	289	106,860	—	..... Filles 36	
17,968	16,831	14,565	10,730	8,679	1,206	8	379	—	220,345	Total 37	

TABLE 2-26. Alberta: Pupils classified by Age, Grade and Sex, School Year, 1962-63

No.	Age as of Sept. 1, 1962		Grade 1 — 1re année		II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
			Beginners — Commençants	Repeaters — Redoublants						
1	5 years and under	Boys	4,274	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
2		Girls	4,167	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
3	6 years	Boys	12,367	366	4,073	15	—	—	—	—
4		Girls	11,612	211	4,211	19	—	—	—	—
5	7 "	Boys	348	812	12,047	3,477	84	—	—	—
6		Girls	308	390	11,221	3,768	75	—	—	—
7	8 "	Boys	33	117	1,780	11,158	3,443	75	—	—
8		Girls	29	62	940	10,536	3,842	99	3	—
9	9 "	Boys	11	41	254	2,001	9,761	3,047	63	—
10		Girls	15	21	127	1,136	9,542	3,553	119	4
11	10 "	Boys	7	19	59	395	2,234	8,890	2,633	66
12		Girls	3	10	47	202	1,219	8,940	3,017	497
13	11 "	Boys	3	6	46	113	489	2,352	7,959	2,405
14		Girls	—	1	14	53	246	1,499	8,228	3,676
15	12 "	Boys	1	6	28	46	160	751	2,488	7,420
16		Girls	1	3	13	41	93	327	1,537	6,770
17	13 "	Boys	3	3	10	31	76	181	856	2,573
18		Girls	—	1	9	14	55	91	430	1,543
19	14 "	Boys	—	—	10	16	31	77	205	1,100
20		Girls	—	2	3	6	18	38	117	504
21	15 "	Boys	—	—	2	10	10	24	58	343
22		Girls	—	—	4	5	13	14	30	104
23	16 "	Boys	—	—	5	1	6	14	17	76
24		Girls	—	—	1	2	8	7	9	18
25	17 "	Boys	—	—	1	1	1	—	1	15
26		Girls	—	—	—	1	1	—	5	3
27	18 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2
28		Girls	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	3
29	19 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
30		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	20 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	21 years and over	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34		Girls	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
35	Total	Boys	17,047	1,374	18,315	17,264	16,295	15,412	14,280	14,001
36		Girls	16,135	701	16,593	15,784	15,112	14,568	13,495	13,122
37	Total		33,182	2,075	34,908	33,048	31,407	29,980	27,775	27,123

TABLE 2-27. British Columbia: Pupils classified by Age, Grade and Sex, School Year, 1962-63

No.	Age as of June 30, 1963		Pre-Grade 1 — Maternelle	Grade I — 1re année		II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
				Beginners — Commençants	Repeaters — Redoublants						
1	5 years and under	Boys	2,020	23	4	1	—	—	—	—	—
2		Girls	2,033	92	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	6 years	Boys	1,953	8,044	368	50	—	—	—	—	—
4		Girls	1,948	7,815	363	99	—	—	—	—	—
5	7 "	Boys	35	8,477	1,399	7,046	99	3	—	—	—
6		Girls	26	7,916	813	7,428	195	—	—	—	—
7	8 "	Boys	—	187	825	9,190	6,307	102	—	—	—
8		Girls	—	152	431	8,404	6,872	227	2	—	—
9	9 "	Boys	2	16	103	1,552	8,863	5,740	151	1	—
10		Girls	—	17	58	812	8,084	6,419	275	3	—
11	10 "	Boys	—	7	49	253	1,906	8,135	5,297	173	2
12		Girls	—	2	22	118	1,106	7,297	5,956	271	—
13	11 "	Boys	—	1	19	77	322	2,077	7,454	4,637	180
14		Girls	—	2	7	31	177	1,159	7,046	5,549	206
15	12 "	Boys	—	1	13	19	105	509	2,085	6,941	4,346
16		Girls	—	2	4	17	53	244	1,217	6,635	5,266
17	13 "	Boys	—	—	4	4	57	159	625	2,283	6,706
18		Girls	—	1	6	8	21	57	312	1,325	6,535
19	14 "	Boys	—	—	3	2	15	49	160	750	2,616
20		Girls	—	—	—	7	12	23	82	366	1,563
21	15 "	Boys	—	—	3	2	10	11	39	169	846
22		Girls	—	—	—	2	2	6	23	73	428
23	16 "	Boys	—	—	1	—	5	5	8	29	169
24		Girls	—	—	—	1	3	—	5	25	66
25	17 "	Boys	—	—	1	—	—	1	2	6	44
26		Girls	—	—	—	1	2	—	1	5	22
27	18 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	5
28		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
29	19 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
30		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
31	20 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	21 years and over	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35	Total	Boys	4,010	16,756	2,792	18,196	17,689	16,791	15,822	14,990	14,917
36		Girls	4,007	15,999	1,704	16,928	16,527	15,432	14,919	14,256	14,090
37	Total		8,017	32,755	4,496	35,124	34,216	32,223	30,741	29,246	29,007

TABLEAU 2-26. Alberta: Élèves classés selon l'âge, l'année et le sexe, année scolaire, 1962-63

VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Total by sex — Total selon le sexe	Total by age — Total selon l'âge	Âge le 1er sept. 1962	N°
—	—	—	—	—	4,278	—	5 ans et moins	Garçons 1
—	—	—	—	—	4,169	8,447	.....	Filles 2
—	—	—	—	—	16,821	—	6 ans	Garçons 3
—	—	—	—	—	16,053	32,874	.....	Filles 4
—	—	—	—	—	16,768	—	7 "	Garçons 5
—	—	—	—	—	15,762	32,530	.....	Filles 6
—	—	—	—	—	16,606	—	8 "	Garçons 7
—	—	—	—	—	15,511	32,117	.....	Filles 8
—	—	—	—	—	15,178	—	9 "	Garçons 9
—	—	—	—	—	14,517	29,695	.....	Filles 10
—	—	—	—	—	14,303	—	10 "	Garçons 11
1	—	—	—	—	13,936	28,239	.....	Filles 12
67	—	—	—	—	13,440	—	11 "	Garçons 13
89	12	—	—	—	13,818	27,258	.....	Filles 14
2,278	77	—	—	—	13,255	—	12 "	Garçons 15
2,771	756	—	—	—	12,312	25,567	.....	Filles 16
6,692	2,011	73	3	—	12,512	—	13 "	Garçons 17
7,177	3,960	79	—	—	13,359	25,871	.....	Filles 18
2,605	6,410	1,802	76	—	12,332	—	14 "	Garçons 19
1,751	5,590	2,343	60	1	10,433	22,765	.....	Filles 20
1,129	2,738	5,810	1,728	60	11,912	—	15 "	Garçons 21
484	1,576	6,692	2,183	76	11,181	23,093	.....	Filles 22
302	1,052	1,796	4,445	1,129	8,843	—	16 "	Garçons 23
112	470	1,221	5,167	1,518	8,533	17,376	.....	Filles 24
39	280	556	1,417	3,710	6,021	—	17 "	Garçons 25
24	83	230	833	3,770	4,955	10,976	.....	Filles 26
13	57	121	439	2,213	2,846	—	18 "	Garçons 27
2	9	36	110	1,073	1,234	4,080	.....	Filles 28
—	12	28	94	681	816	—	19 "	Garçons 29
1	2	4	14	153	174	990	.....	Filles 30
—	3	4	16	147	170	—	20 "	Garçons 31
—	—	1	—	27	28	198	.....	Filles 32
—	1	3	12	102	118	—	21 ans et plus	Garçons 33
—	—	—	—	32	33	151	.....	Filles 34
13,125	12,641	10,193	8,230	8,042	166,219	—	Total	Garçons 35
12,412	12,463	10,606	8,367	6,650	156,008	—	.....	Filles 36
25,537	25,104	20,799	16,597	14,692	—	322,227	Total	37

TABLEAU 2-27. Colombie-Britannique: Élèves classés selon l'âge, l'année et le sexe, année scolaire, 1962-63

VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	New Canadians — Néo-canadiens	Auxiliary — Classes auxiliaires	Total by sex — Total selon le sexe	Total by age — Total selon l'âge	Âge le 30 juin 1963	N°
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2,050	—	5 ans et moins	Garçons 1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,125	4,175	.....	Filles 2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	10,427	—	6 ans	Garçons 3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	10,229	20,656	.....	Filles 4
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	17,094	—	7 "	Garçons 5
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	16,401	33,495	.....	Filles 6
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63	16,674	—	8 "	Garçons 7
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	16,121	32,795	.....	Filles 8
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	86	16,514	—	9 "	Garçons 9
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	49	15,718	32,232	.....	Filles 10
—	—	—	—	—	—	5	121	15,948	—	10 "	Garçons 11
—	—	—	—	—	—	4	73	14,849	30,797	.....	Filles 12
2	—	—	—	—	—	2	119	14,890	—	11 "	Garçons 13
4	—	—	—	—	—	1	68	14,250	29,140	.....	Filles 14
247	3	—	—	—	—	7	176	14,452	—	12 "	Garçons 15
294	2	—	—	—	—	6	96	13,836	28,288	.....	Filles 16
4,219	194	5	—	—	—	8	148	14,412	—	13 "	Garçons 17
5,000	239	8	—	—	—	2	100	13,614	28,026	.....	Filles 18
6,391	3,818	204	4	—	—	5	220	14,235	—	14 "	Garçons 19
6,446	4,657	199	7	—	—	3	118	13,485	27,720	.....	Filles 20
2,621	6,250	3,442	138	7	—	3	349	14,090	—	15 "	Garçons 21
1,743	6,464	4,251	243	—	—	1	198	13,446	27,536	.....	Filles 22
1,222	2,969	5,847	2,926	197	2	1	291	13,672	—	16 "	Garçons 23
555	2,008	6,110	3,905	311	1	2	191	13,183	26,855	.....	Filles 24
350	1,134	2,357	4,280	1,897	50	2	172	10,296	—	17 "	Garçons 25
117	521	1,448	4,379	2,573	73	—	82	9,224	19,520	.....	Filles 26
54	301	868	1,823	3,254	449	3	85	6,844	—	18 "	Garçons 27
26	123	280	958	3,202	438	3	34	5,070	11,914	.....	Filles 28
12	59	202	635	1,530	742	5	36	3,223	—	19 "	Garçons 29
6	18	45	160	611	379	—	12	1,233	4,456	.....	Filles 30
2	12	40	138	426	271	1	11	902	—	20 "	Garçons 31
3	8	23	88	63	63	—	1	514	1,096	.....	Filles 32
2	4	16	30	259	184	—	17	192	—	21 ans et plus	Garçons 33
1	1	2	14	51	34	—	4	107	619	.....	Filles 34
15,322	14,744	12,981	9,974	7,570	1,698	40	1,943	186,235	—	Total	Garçons 35
14,195	14,041	12,351	9,689	6,848	988	25	1,086	173,085	—	.....	Filles 36
29,517	28,785	25,332	19,663	14,418	2,686	65	3,029	—	359,320	Total	37

TABLE 2-28. Yukon: Pupils classified by Age, Grade and Sex, School Year, 1962-63

No.	Age as of Sept. 30, 1962		Grade I — 1re année		II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
			Beginners	Repeaters						
			Commencants	Redoublants						
1	5 years and under	Boys	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2		Girls	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	6 years	Boys	146	3	36	—	—	—	—	—
4		Girls	133	4	41	—	—	—	—	—
5	7 "	Boys	7	28	113	31	1	—	—	—
6		Girls	9	25	106	31	—	—	—	—
7	8 "	Boys	2	7	39	106	15	1	—	—
8		Girls	1	1	26	96	23	2	—	—
9	9 "	Boys	—	—	10	33	78	22	1	—
10		Girls	—	—	6	28	86	25	—	—
11	10 "	Boys	—	—	3	12	29	60	17	1
12		Girls	—	1	1	11	28	65	19	—
13	11 "	Boys	—	1	—	1	9	28	56	31
14		Girls	—	—	—	3	12	28	67	28
15	12 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	7	22	23	64
16		Girls	—	—	—	1	4	12	27	50
17	13 "	Boys	—	—	—	1	2	7	23	23
18		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	7	14	27
19	14 "	Boys	—	—	—	1	—	2	9	15
20		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	2	5	8
21	15 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	8
22		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	5
23	16 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3
24		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
25	17 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
26		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	18 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	19 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	20 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	21 years and over	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35	Total	Boys	196	39	201	185	141	143	135	146
36		Girls	174	31	180	170	153	141	137	120
37		Total	370	70	381	355	294	284	272	266

TABLE 2-29. Western Arctic Public Schools:¹ Pupils classified by Age, Grade and Sex, School Year, 1962-63

No.	Age as of Jan. 1, 1963		Pre-grade I — Maternelle	Grade I — 1re année		II	III	IV	V	VI	VIII
				Beginners	Repeaters						
				Commencants	Redoublants						
1	5 years and under	Boys	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2		Girls	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	6 years	Boys	—	42	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
4		Girls	—	56	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
5	7 "	Boys	—	1	8	40	1	—	—	—	—
6		Girls	—	4	4	48	3	—	—	—	—
7	8 "	Boys	—	—	2	6	43	—	—	—	—
8		Girls	—	—	1	6	29	1	—	—	—
9	9 "	Boys	—	—	—	4	7	35	2	—	—
10		Girls	—	—	—	5	8	31	1	—	—
11	10 "	Boys	—	—	—	4	3	8	26	3	—
12		Girls	—	—	—	—	1	11	25	2	—
13	11 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	2	5	9	15	—
14		Girls	—	—	—	—	2	1	6	18	2
15	12 "	Boys	—	—	—	1	1	3	6	11	10
16		Girls	—	—	—	—	1	5	2	4	20
17	13 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	4	12
18		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	13
19	14 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	2	6
20		Girls	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	1	5
21	15 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	4
22		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2
23	16 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5
24		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	17 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	18 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	19 years and over	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	Total	Boys	—	45	10	63	57	55	47	35	37
32		Girls	—	61	5	60	45	49	37	32	42
33		Total	—	106	15	123	102	104	84	67	79

¹ Yellowknife public and R.C. separate schools.

TABLEAU 2-28. Yukon: Élèves classés selon l'âge, l'année et le sexe, année scolaire, 1962-63

VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	Senior auxiliary — Classes auxi- liaires senior	Total by sex — Total selon le sexe	Total by age — Total selon l'âge	Âge le 30 sept. 1962	N°
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	5 ans et moins	Garçons 1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	72	Filles 2	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	185	—	6 ans	Garçons 3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	178	363	Filles 4	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	180	—	7 "	Garçons 5
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	171	351	Filles 6	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	170	—	8 "	Garçons 7
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	149	319	Filles 8	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	144	—	9 "	Garçons 9
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	145	289	Filles 10	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	122	—	10 "	Garçons 11
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	125	247	Filles 12	
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	127	—	11 "	Garçons 13
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	138	265	Filles 14	
14	7	—	—	—	—	—	137	—	12 "	Garçons 15
11	1	—	—	—	—	—	106	243	Filles 16	
54	13	—	—	—	—	—	123	—	13 "	Garçons 17
54	15	2	—	—	—	—	119	242	Filles 18	
29	27	14	—	—	—	4	101	—	14 "	Garçons 19
30	36	12	2	—	—	—	95	196	Filles 20	
15	26	39	3	—	—	10	107	—	15 "	Garçons 21
12	17	21	12	—	—	5	76	183	Filles 22	
2	17	22	11	3	—	3	62	—	16 "	Garçons 23
4	8	15	22	5	—	2	59	121	Filles 24	
1	6	6	9	12	—	1	36	—	17 "	Garçons 25
1	6	4	4	12	1	—	28	64	Filles 26	
2	1	1	4	8	—	1	17	—	18 "	Garçons 27
—	—	1	2	3	—	1	7	24	Filles 28	
—	—	1	1	4	—	—	6	—	19 "	Garçons 29
—	—	—	1	1	—	—	2	8	Filles 30	
—	—	—	1	1	—	—	2	—	20 "	Garçons 31
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	Filles 32	
—	—	2	—	—	1	—	3	—	21 ans et plus	Garçons 33
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	Filles 34	
118	97	85	29	28	1	19	1,563	—	Total	Garçons 35
112	83	55	43	21	1	8	1,429	—	Filles 36	
230	180	140	72	49	2	27	—	2,992	Total 37	

TABLEAU 2-29. Écoles publiques de la région arctique de l'ouest¹: Élèves classés selon l'âge, l'année et le sexe, année scolaire, 1962-63

VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Total by sex — Total selon le sexe	Total by age — Total selon l'âge	Âge le 1er janvier 1963	N°
—	—	—	—	—	2	—	5 ans et moins	Garçons 1
—	—	—	—	—	1	3	Filles 2	
—	—	—	—	—	50	—	6 ans	Garçons 3
—	—	—	—	—	57	107	Filles 4	
—	—	—	—	—	50	—	7 "	Garçons 5
—	—	—	—	—	59	109	Filles 6	
—	—	—	—	—	51	—	8 "	Garçons 7
—	—	—	—	—	37	88	Filles 8	
—	—	—	—	—	48	—	9 "	Garçons 9
—	—	—	—	—	45	93	Filles 10	
—	—	—	—	—	44	—	10 "	Garçons 11
—	—	—	—	—	39	83	Filles 12	
—	—	—	—	—	31	—	11 "	Garçons 13
—	—	—	—	—	29	60	Filles 14	
1	1	—	—	—	34	—	12 "	Garçons 15
2	—	—	—	—	34	68	Filles 16	
10	1	—	—	—	30	—	13 "	Garçons 17
22	2	—	—	—	43	73	Filles 18	
3	7	—	—	—	22	—	14 "	Garçons 19
6	7	1	—	—	23	45	Filles 20	
6	10	1	1	—	23	—	15 "	Garçons 21
6	3	4	1	—	18	41	Filles 22	
—	2	—	1	—	8	—	16 "	Garçons 23
2	3	3	—	—	8	16	Filles 24	
—	1	—	—	—	4	—	17 "	Garçons 25
—	—	—	—	3	3	7	Filles 26	
—	—	—	—	4	5	—	18 "	Garçons 27
—	—	1	—	1	1	6	Filles 28	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19 ans et plus	Garçons 29
—	2	—	—	—	2	2	Filles 30	
20	22	2	2	7	402	—	Total	Garçons 31
38	17	8	1	4	399	—	Filles 32	
58	39	10	3	11	—	801	Total 33	

¹ Écoles publiques et C.R. séparées de Yellowknife.

TABLE 2 - 30. Prince Edward Island: Destination of Pupils Withdrawing from School, 1962 - 63
TABLEAU 2 - 30. Île-du-Prince-Édouard: Destination des élèves qui ont quitté l'école, 1962 - 63

	Number of pupils from — Nombre d'élèves							
	Up to Grade VI — De 6e année ou moins		Grades VII and VIII — Des 7e et 8e années		Grades IX and X — Des 9e et 10e années		Grades XI and XII incl. comm. — Des 11e et 12e années et cours comm.	
	Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles
Continuing education or training with attendance at — Poursuite des études dans:								
Private school — École privée	2	32	2	7	78	65	2	10
Business college — Collège commercial	—	—	—	2	6	23	1	28
Technical institute or trade school — École technique ou de métiers	—	—	11	5	51	28	5	3
Nurses' training school — École d'infirmières	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
Teacher-training school — École normale	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	20
University or college — Université ou collège	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	48
Total	2	32	13	14	135	116	72	137
Withdrawals to — Abandon des études pour:								
Employment — Emploi:								
Proprietary and managerial — Direction et administration	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
Professional — Professions libérales	—	—	—	—	1	—	5	3
Clerical — Travail de bureau	—	—	—	1	2	2	15	28
Agriculture	9	—	51	6	35	1	8	—
Fishing, hunting and trapping — Pêche, chasse et piégeage	2	—	7	1	3	—	—	—
Logging — Exploitation forestière	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and quarrying — Extraction minière	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing and mechanical — Fabrication et mécanique	—	—	2	—	6	5	3	—
Electric light and power production and stationary engineering — Énergie électrique et mécanique des machines fixes	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Construction	—	—	1	—	6	—	1	—
Transportation — Transports	—	—	2	—	3	—	3	—
Communication — Communications	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	5
Commercial — Commerce	—	—	1	1	6	10	13	12
Financial — Finance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service — Services:								
Personal — Personnels	—	—	5	5	12	43	5	3
Protective — De protection	—	—	—	—	7	2	4	4
Other — Autres	—	—	1	—	2	1	2	1
Labourers — Travailleurs	24	1	67	7	21	4	8	—
Not stated — Non déclaré	5	2	20	8	9	5	2	—
Total	40	3	157	29	114	75	70	56
Other destinations — Autres destinations:								
Marriage — Mariage	—	1	—	3	—	11	—	9
Helping at home (domestic duties) — Aide familiale	—	21	—	51	—	60	—	15
Out of work — Sans travail	11	—	18	5	8	4	5	8
Death or disability — Décès ou invalidité	—	1	3	2	2	3	—	—
To corrective institutions — Institutions de réforme	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
Others — Autres	4	2	9	2	2	1	—	—
Unknown — Inconnues	6	3	9	8	6	9	—	1
Total	23	30	40	71	18	88	5	33
Withdrawals — Total — Ayant abandonné les études	63	33	197	100	132	163	75	89

TABLE 2-31. Nova Scotia: Destination of Pupils Withdrawing from School, 1962-63
TABLEAU 2-31. Nouvelle-Écosse: Destination des élèves qui ont quitté l'école, 1962-63

	Number of pupils from — Nombre d'élèves													
	Up to Grade VI incl. Jr. Aux. De 6e année ou moins et aux. jun.		Grades VII and VIII Des 7e et 8e années		Grades IX and X incl. Sr. Aux. Des 9e et 10e années et aux. sen.		Grade XI De 11e année				Grade XII incl. 1 yr. Comm. or Tech. De 12e année et des cours comm. ou tech. d'un an			
							Drop-outs Abandon des études		Graduates Gradués		Drop-outs Abandon des études		Graduates Gradués	
	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles
Continuing education or training with attendance at — Poursuite des études, dans:														
Private school — École privée	100	95	32	41	23	41	2	5	4	11	6	10	1	4
Business college — Collège commercial	—	—	—	3	4	61	12	63	8	187	11	39	7	90
Technical or trade school — École technique ou de métiers	—	—	12	3	310	96	53	22	40	21	33	18	27	17
Nurses' training school — École d'infirmières	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	20	1	79	—	68	1	144
Teacher-training school — École normale	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	8	51	17	71
University or college — Université ou collège	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	4	148	123	97	48	367	204
Total	100	95	44	47	337	198	84	114	202	423	155	234	420	530
Withdrawals to — Abandon des études pour:														
Employment — Emploi:														
Proprietary and managerial — Direction et ad- ministration	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	—	1	—
Professional — Professions libérales	—	—	1	—	5	6	1	2	2	2	8	8	11	28
Clerical — Travail de bureau	—	—	7	11	25	90	28	73	19	65	50	127	70	347
Agriculture	23	—	71	—	56	2	20	—	9	—	7	—	6	—
Fishing, hunting and trapping — Pêche, chasse et piégeage	26	3	80	2	46	4	18	1	3	—	3	—	4	—
Logging — Exploitation forestière	14	—	45	—	40	—	4	—	3	—	6	—	4	—
Mining and quarrying — Extraction minière	2	—	3	—	4	—	2	—	1	—	1	—	3	—
Manufacturing and mechanical — Fabrication et mécanique	11	—	57	27	99	35	60	7	18	1	18	1	31	2
Electric light and power production and station- ary engineering — Énergie électrique et mé- canique des machines fixes	—	—	1	—	6	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
Construction	—	—	33	—	72	—	22	—	21	—	14	—	49	—
Transportation — Transports	1	—	15	—	32	1	15	—	7	—	12	—	5	—
Communication — Communications	3	—	11	4	11	11	8	12	—	10	10	8	12	6
Commercial — Commerce	9	1	40	19	67	92	39	42	26	37	25	17	31	16
Financial — Finance	—	—	—	—	1	3	1	4	4	3	5	6	13	9
Service — Services:														
Personal — Personnels	10	30	33	112	34	196	12	42	9	27	10	12	7	32
Protective — De protection	—	—	16	1	111	1	72	4	28	—	35	—	28	—
Other — Autres	2	1	11	6	9	16	2	4	2	1	2	—	—	—
Labourers — Travailleurs	88	10	166	37	110	17	28	5	6	2	13	—	2	—
Not stated — Non déclaré	27	9	46	24	55	49	24	17	17	28	11	12	8	4
Total	216	54	636	243	783	523	358	213	176	176	233	191	286	444
Other destinations — Autres destinations:														
Marriage — Mariage	—	5	—	66	—	130	—	41	—	16	—	16	—	16
Helping at home (domestic duties) — Aide fami- liale	—	113	—	261	—	206	—	45	—	24	—	12	—	13
Out of work — Sans travail	109	19	258	47	132	37	43	15	19	3	25	12	16	19
Death or disability — Décès ou invalidité	30	17	13	17	9	6	4	2	2	—	1	2	—	2
Corrective institutions — Institutions de ré- forme	38	8	24	7	4	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others — Autres	13	6	2	9	3	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unknown — Inconnues	45	20	89	63	84	74	30	31	18	21	26	15	10	4
Total	235	188	386	470	232	470	78	134	39	64	52	57	26	54
Withdrawals — Total — Ayant abandonné les études	451	242	1,022	713	1,015	993	436	347	215	240	285	248	312	498

TABLE 2-32 A. Ontario: Destination of Pupils Withdrawing from School, 1962-63

TABLEAU 2-32 A. Ontario: Destination des élèves qui ont quitté l'école, 1962-63

	Pupils — Élèves
Continuing education or training with attendance at — Poursuite des études dans:	
Private academic schools — Écoles privées ordinaires	9,488
College or university — Collège ou université	8,893
Business college — Collège commercial	1,990
Teachers' college — École normale	3,136
School of nursing — École d'infirmières	2,550
Provincial technical institute — Institut technique provincial	1,479
Provincial Institutes of Trades — Institut provinciaux de métiers	275
Private trade schools — Écoles de métiers privées	524
Agricultural schools — Écoles d'agriculture	279
Others — Autres	874
Total	29,488
Withdrawals to — Abandon des études pour:	
Employment — Emploi:	
Proprietary and managerial — Direction et administration	132
Professional — Professions libérales	593
Clerical — Travail de bureau	12,466
Agriculture	3,948
Fishing, hunting, trapping, logging and mining — Pêche, chasse et piégeage	541
Manufacturing and mechanical — Fabrication et mécanique	5,798
Construction	1,451
Transportation and communication — Transports et communications	1,737
Commercial, financial — Commerce, finance	3,903
Service — Services	7,505
Labouring occupations — Manœuvres	8,645
Not employed — Sans emploi	14,259
Total	60,973

TABLE 2-32 B. Ontario: Withdrawals by Age and Grade, 1962-63

TABLEAU 2-32 B. Ontario: Abandon des études selon l'âge et l'année, 1962-63

Age as of date of leaving Âge à l'abandon	Elementary school — École élémentaire	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	Special vocational — Formation profession- nelle	Occupational programme — Programme d'ergothé- rapie	Other ungraded — Autres non classés	Total by age — Total selon l'âge
Less than 14 years — Moins de 14 ans	1,638	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,638
14 years — ans	670	237	30	3	—	—	—	4	1	945
15 “ “	2,382	1,686	508	48	7	—	74	232	15	4,952
16 “ “	4,546	4,800	3,769	1,151	404	15	244	902	61	15,892
17 “ “	2,187 ¹	2,183	3,765	2,326	2,663	199	78	666	21	14,088
18 “ “ .....	..	546	2,026	2,182	5,299	1,084	47	389	7	11,580
19 years and over — ans et plus .....	..	116	674	1,384	6,291	3,173	28	209	3	11,878
By grade — Total — Selon l'année	11,423	9,568	10,772	7,094	14,664	4,471	471	2,402	108	60,973

¹ Over 16 years of age.¹ Âgés de plus de 16 ans.

TABLE 2-33. Saskatchewan: Destination of Pupils Withdrawing from School, 1962-63
TABLEAU 2-33. Saskatchewan: Destination des élèves qui ont quitté l'école, 1962-63

	Number of pupils from — Nombre d'élèves							
	Up to Grade VI — De 6e année ou moins		Grades VII and VIII — Des 7e et 8e années		Grades IX and X — Des 9e et 10e années		Grades XI and XII incl. comm. — Des 11e et 12e années et cours comm.	
	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles
Continuing education or training with attendance at — Poursuite des études dans:								
Private school — École privée	25	21	179	203	135	125	130	207
Business college — Collège commercial	—	—	—	1	4	34	62	551
Technical institute or trade school — École technique ou de métiers	—	3	86	104	90	61	311	170
Nurses' training school — École d'infirmières	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	697
Teacher-training school — École normale	—	—	—	—	—	—	187	454
University or college — Université ou collège	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,311	717
Total	25	24	265	308	229	220	2,026	2,796
Withdrawals to — Abandon des études pour:								
Employment — Emploi:								
Proprietary and managerial — Direction et administration	—	—	—	—	1	—	12	1
Professional — Professions libérales	—	—	—	—	1	1	41	45
Clerical — Travail de bureau	—	—	6	3	16	56	155	562
Agriculture — Agriculture	44	2	254	9	532	9	659	29
Fishing, hunting and trapping — Pêche, chasse et piégeage	16	—	1	2	3	—	—	—
Logging — Exploitation forestière	1	—	—	—	1	—	10	1
Mining and quarrying — Extraction minière	—	—	—	—	10	1	33	1
Manufacturing and mechanical — Fabrication et mécanique	3	—	7	—	51	6	96	9
Electric light and power production and stationary engineering — Énergie électrique et mécanique des machines fixes	—	—	1	1	3	1	27	1
Construction	—	—	14	1	88	1	134	2
Transportation — Transports	—	1	7	—	23	1	53	—
Communication — Communications	—	—	5	—	8	11	51	112
Commercial — Commerce	—	—	2	—	32	20	133	143
Financial — Finance	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	25
Service — Services:								
Personal — Personnels	—	2	4	26	30	178	36	133
Protective — De protection	—	—	2	3	44	4	114	17
Other — Autres	1	3	6	3	17	10	40	14
Labourers — Travailleurs	19	3	118	14	235	45	203	49
Not stated — Non déclarés	48	27	42	26	59	47	135	64
Total	132	38	469	88	1,154	391	1,963	1,208
Other destinations — Autres destinations:								
Marriage — Mariage	—	4	—	31	—	146	—	285
Helping at home (domestic duties) — Aide familiale	—	60	—	186	—	349	—	266
Out of work — Sans travail	35	11	70	15	71	34	43	27
Death or disability — Décès ou invalidité	14	8	7	3	11	6	11	8
To corrective institutions — Institutions de réforme	4	3	13	2	15	2	1	1
Other — Autres	13	9	11	9	6	8	10	7
Unknown — Inconnues	53	34	16	17	138	108	228	225
Total	119	129	117	263	241	653	293	819
Withdrawals — Total — Ayant abandonné les études	251	167	586	351	1,395	1,044	2,256	2,027

TABLE 2-34. Alberta: Destination of Pupils Withdrawing from School during the Calendar Year, 1962

No.		Number of pupils from — Nombre d'élèves							
		Below Grade VII — Avant la 7e année		VII		VIII		IX	
		Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles
	Continuing education or training with attendance at:								
1	College or university other than teacher-training	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Teacher-training.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Nurses' training school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	School for nursing aides	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
5	Business college.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5
6	Technical training school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
7	Schools of Agriculture.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	3
8	Apprenticeship training.....	—	—	—	—	6	1	8	3
9	Other training	—	—	—	—	4	11	23	45
10	Total	—	—	—	—	10	12	42	72
	Withdrawals to:								
	Employment:								
11	Agriculture	36	8	96	16	188	29	306	48
12	Logging	3	—	10	—	18	—	32	—
13	Mining, quarrying, oil and salt wells	—	—	—	—	10	—	7	—
14	Manufacturing	—	2	2	6	6	13	10	13
15	Electric light and power	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
16	Building and construction.....	—	—	1	—	21	1	22	—
17	Transportation	1	—	3	2	13	5	28	1
18	Communication	1	—	3	—	5	1	11	8
19	Warehousing and storage.....	—	—	1	7	—	—	9	2
20	Trade	—	—	1	—	6	7	24	19
21	Finance and insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Clerical	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	11
	Service:								
23	Defence	—	—	—	—	8	—	32	1
24	Public	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	2
25	Professional	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Recreational	—	—	—	—	2	2	1	6
27	Personal	1	2	4	7	9	28	23	123
28	Laundering	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	3
29	Labourers	11	5	29	11	53	27	80	74
30	Total	53	17	150	49	340	117	590	312
	Other destinations:								
31	Marriage.....	—	—	—	3	—	14	4	63
32	To institutions	2	2	10	—	11	12	11	15
33	Death or disability.....	4	1	10	1	9	3	9	9
34	Unemployed.....	18	13	52	30	90	64	104	117
35	Left the province	52	73	31	19	16	12	24	29
36	Not stated	15	2	22	8	52	34	109	84
37	Others	1	1	2	3	4	7	9	24
38	Total	92	92	127	64	182	146	270	341
39	Total withdrawals	145	109	277	113	522	263	860	653

TABLEAU 2-34. Alberta: Destination des élèves qui ont quitté l'école durant l'année civile, 1962

Number of pupils from — Nombre d'élèves									
X		XI		XII		Total			
Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles		N°
	</								

TABLE 2-35. Prince Edward Island: Withdrawals by Age, Grade and Sex, 1962-63

TABLEAU 2-35. Île-du-Prince-Édouard: Abandon des études selon l'âge, l'année et le sexe, 1962-63

Age at date of withdrawal Âge à l'abandon des études		I-VI (including auxiliary) (y inclus auxiliaire)	VII-VIII	IX	X	XI	XII (incl. comm. and tech.) (y inclus comm. et tech.)	Total by sex Total selon le sexe	Total by age Total selon l'âge
10 years and under — ans et moins	Boys — Garçons	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	4
	Girls — Filles	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	
11 years — ans	Boys — Garçons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Girls — Filles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
12 " "	Boys — Garçons	1	2	—	—	—	—	3	7
	Girls — Filles	3	1	—	—	—	—	4	
13 " "	Boys — Garçons	6	3	—	—	—	—	9	24
	Girls — Filles	6	9	—	—	—	—	15	
14 " "	Boys — Garçons	17	14	4	—	—	—	35	60
	Girls — Filles	5	16	4	—	—	—	25	
15 " "	Boys — Garçons	24	60	7	2	—	—	93	146
	Girls — Filles	4	28	16	5	—	—	53	
16 " "	Boys — Garçons	11	86	18	14	1	—	130	246
	Girls — Filles	12	33	30	37	2	2	116	
17 " "	Boys — Garçons	1	30	28	21	9	11	100	178
	Girls — Filles	—	11	15	38	6	8	78	
18 " "	Boys — Garçons	—	2	5	25	9	19	60	124
	Girls — Filles	—	3	7	9	9	36	64	
19 " "	Boys — Garçons	—	2	1	4	5	12	24	46
	Girls — Filles	—	—	1	1	3	17	22	
20 " "	Boys — Garçons	—	—	—	2	—	6	8	13
	Girls — Filles	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	
21 " "	Boys — Garçons	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	4
	Girls — Filles	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	
Total	Boys — Garçons	62	199	63	68	24	51	467	852
	Girls — Filles	32	101	73	90	20	69	385	
	Total	94	300	136	158	44	120		

TABLE 2-36. Nova Scotia: Withdrawals by Age, Grade and Sex, 1962-63

TABLEAU 2-36. Nouvelle-Écosse: Abandon des études selon l'âge, l'année et le sexe, 1962-63

Age at date of withdrawal Âge à l'abandon des études		I-VI (including auxiliary) (y inclus auxiliaire)	VII-VIII	IX	X	XI	XII (incl. comm. and tech.) (y inclus comm. et tech.)	Total by sex Total selon le sexe	Total by age Total selon l'âge
10 years and under — ans et moins	Boys — Garçons	21	—	—	—	—	—	21	36
	Girls — Filles	15	—	—	—	—	—	15	
11 years — ans	Boys — Garçons	9	—	—	—	—	—	9	11
	Girls — Filles	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	
12 " "	Boys — Garçons	9	—	—	—	—	—	9	16
	Girls — Filles	3	4	—	—	—	—	7	
13 " "	Boys — Garçons	18	7	—	—	—	—	25	45
	Girls — Filles	14	6	—	—	—	—	20	
14 " "	Boys — Garçons	84	81	9	—	—	—	174	314
	Girls — Filles	37	91	12	—	—	—	140	
15 " "	Boys — Garçons	115	240	51	10	—	1	417	792
	Girls — Filles	63	207	75	25	2	3	375	
16 " "	Boys — Garçons	165	445	201	106	47	15	979	1,907
	Girls — Filles	87	298	214	187	91	51	928	
17 " "	Boys — Garçons	26	177	174	198	166	98	839	1,750
	Girls — Filles	16	90	133	194	222	256	911	
18 " "	Boys — Garçons	3	53	64	128	214	212	674	1,299
	Girls — Filles	3	16	36	82	198	290	625	
19 " "	Boys — Garçons	1	17	11	39	158	168	394	588
	Girls — Filles	2	1	7	23	56	105	194	
20 " "	Boys — Garçons	—	2	5	11	47	72	137	186
	Girls — Filles	—	—	—	4	12	33	49	
21 years and over — ans et plus	Boys — Garçons	—	—	1	7	19	31	58	73
	Girls — Filles	—	—	—	1	6	8	15	
Total	Boys — Garçons	451	1,022	516	499	651	597	3,736	7,017
	Girls — Filles	242	713	477	516	587	746	3,281	
	Total	693	1,735	993	1,015	1,238	1,343		

TABLE 2-37. Saskatchewan: Withdrawals by Age, Grade and Sex, 1962-63

TABLEAU 2-37. Saskatchewan: Abandon des études selon l'âge, l'année et le sexe, 1962-63

Age at date of withdrawal — Âge à l'abandon des études		I-VI (including auxiliary) — (y inclus auxiliaire)	VII-VIII	IX	X	XI	XII (incl. comm. and tech.) — (y inclus comm. et tech.)	Total by sex — Total selon le sexe	Total by age — Total selon l'âge
10 years and under — ans et moins	Boys — Garçons	20	—	—	—	—	—	20	32
	Girls — Filles	12	—	—	—	—	—	12	
11 years — ans	Boys — Garçons	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	4
	Girls — Filles	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	
12 " "	Boys — Garçons	10	1	—	—	—	—	11	29
	Girls — Filles	13	5	—	—	—	—	18	
13 " "	Boys — Garçons	8	11	2	—	—	—	21	49
	Girls — Filles	4	21	3	—	—	—	28	
14 " "	Boys — Garçons	16	51	24	3	—	—	94	179
	Girls — Filles	19	37	26	3	—	—	85	
15 " "	Boys — Garçons	88	243	172	52	5	2	562	927
	Girls — Filles	46	139	118	57	5	—	365	
16 " "	Boys — Garçons	65	206	263	202	58	26	820	1,547
	Girls — Filles	46	103	189	216	120	53	727	
17 " "	Boys — Garçons	28	62	178	222	191	254	935	1,863
	Girls — Filles	17	40	125	162	242	342	928	
18 " "	Boys — Garçons	6	10	70	128	168	733	1,115	2,115
	Girls — Filles	6	4	31	87	153	719	1,000	
19 " "	Boys — Garçons	1	1	20	43	106	427	598	926
	Girls — Filles	1	1	2	19	35	270	328	
20 " "	Boys — Garçons	3	—	2	11	24	172	212	279
	Girls — Filles	2	—	2	4	4	55	67	
21 years and over — ans et plus	Boys — Garçons	3	1	—	3	14	76	97	127
	Girls — Filles	—	1	—	—	3	26	30	
Total	Boys — Garçons	251	586	731	664	566	1,690	4,488	8,077
	Girls — Filles	167	351	496	548	562	1,465	3,589	
	Total	418	937	1,227	1,212	1,128	3,155		

TABLE 2-38. Number of Secondary Schools, 1962-63

TABLEAU 2-38. Nombre d'écoles secondaires, 1962-63

	Public schools ¹ — Écoles publiques ¹						Private schools — Écoles privées	Total
	All ² grade — Tous ² niveaux	Junior high — Secondaires junior	Junior and senior high — Secondaires junior et senior	Senior high — Secondaires senior	Secondary — Secondaires	Total		
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve	259	1	39	1	31	331	1	332
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard	1	2	1	—	15	19	3	22
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse	47	22	37	18	17	141	17	158
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick	99	3	42	3	18	165	10	175
Québec:								
Catholic — Catholiques	—	—	—	—	2,217	2,217	458	2,675
Protestant — Protestantes	—	—	—	—	125	125	27	152
Ontario	—	81	—	—	457	538	132	670
Manitoba	10	8	7	6	177	208	28	236
Saskatchewan	347	2	5	2	72	428	26	454
Alberta	257	26	30	37	23	373	22	395
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique	48	67	38	31	50	234	50	284
Yukon	3	—	1	—	1	5	—	5
Arctic — Arctique	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	2
Total	1,073	212	200	98	3,203	4,786	774	5,560
Indian — Indiennes	6	3	—	—	1	10	—	10
Northern Administration — Administration du Nord	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	6
Overseas — Outre-mer	6	—	1	—	2	9	—	9
Grand total	1,091	215	201	98	3,206	4,811	774	5,585

¹ Schools. - All grades — Grades I to XI, XII or XIII; senior high — Grades X to XI, XII or XIII; junior high — Grades VII to IX or X; secondary — Grades IX to XI, XII or XIII.

² Limited to schools which enrolled at least 15 pupils above Grade VIII and had some students in the junior matriculation year.

¹ Écoles - Tous niveaux — 1^{ère} à 11^e, 12^e ou 13^e années; secondaires senior — 10^e à 11^e, 12^e ou 13^e année; secondaires junior — 7^e à 9^e ou 10^e année; secondaires 9^e à 11^e, 12^e ou 13^e année.

² Limité aux écoles qui ont 15 élèves ou plus au-dessus de la 8^e année, et quelques élèves dans l'année de l'immatriculation junior.

TABLE 2-39. Public Schools: Number of Students Doing Work of the Secondary Grades (above Grade VIII), 1921-1963

TABLEAU 2-39. Écoles publiques: Nombre d'étudiants de l'échelon secondaire (au delà de la 8e année), 1921-1963

School year ending in June Année scolaire terminée en juin	Nfld. ¹ T.-N. ¹	P.E.I. ² Î.P.-É. ²	N.S. N.-É.	N.B. ³	Qué. ⁴	Ont. ⁵	Man.	Sask.	Alta. Alb.	B.C. C.-B.	Total ¹
Boys — Garçons											
1921.....		..	3,425	1,165	..	19,452	3,525	2,494	3,088	3,093	36,242
1925.....		704	4,605	1,849	..	39,972	5,560	8,140	6,144	5,306	72,280
1931.....		836	5,279	2,753	..	50,011	8,134	12,212	9,975	8,603	97,803
1936.....		1,279	7,071	3,451	..	58,548	9,722	15,801	13,761	11,319	120,952
1941.....		1,061	6,684	4,194	..	52,320	10,336	15,773	14,402	13,520	118,290
1946.....		1,112	6,651	4,285	..	60,366	9,427	14,396	14,845	14,086	125,168
1951.....	4,007	1,213	7,887	5,296	..	68,724	9,329	13,223	15,812	16,875	142,366
1952.....	4,805	1,183	7,961	5,491	..	70,307	9,335	13,094	16,091	17,539	145,806
1953.....	4,686	1,263	8,577	5,763	..	74,887	9,932	12,632	16,811	18,766	153,317
1954.....	5,073	1,265	9,034	6,657	..	79,199	10,587	13,184	17,935	20,380	163,314
1955.....	5,495	1,399	10,107	7,273	..	85,834	12,164	15,288	19,892	21,992	179,444
1956.....	5,860	1,483	10,413	7,770	..	93,752	13,350	16,400	21,669	24,784	195,481
1957.....	6,231	1,498	10,738	8,289	..	99,176	14,115	16,581	23,080	27,088	206,796
1958.....	6,964	1,548	11,401	8,763	..	108,881	14,832	17,498	25,682	29,940	225,509
1959.....	7,728	1,684	12,588	10,262	85,191	121,164	16,658	18,795	28,063	32,596	334,729
1960.....	8,549	1,707	13,579	11,090	92,774	130,462	17,688	20,090	30,273	34,871	361,083
1961.....	9,454	1,894	14,069	12,186	106,063	145,721	20,090	21,586	33,251	38,037	402,351
1962.....	10,608	2,276	15,953	13,662	128,348	166,478	23,041	24,068	36,182	42,755	463,371
1963.....	11,280	2,382	17,182	14,723	143,088	182,756	24,690	25,686	39,106	47,007	507,900
Girls — Filles											
1921.....		..	6,280	1,698	..	23,099	5,090	3,423	4,421	4,166	48,177
1925.....		1,070	7,343	2,511	..	47,073	7,991	11,361	7,378	6,473	91,200
1931.....		1,432	8,573	3,657	..	53,309	10,210	16,371	12,691	9,562	115,805
1936.....		1,829	9,929	4,874	..	63,793	10,990	19,526	15,564	12,094	138,599
1941.....		1,654	10,045	6,220	..	64,009	11,749	19,800	17,852	15,280	146,609
1946.....		1,453	9,355	5,681	..	67,495	11,477	18,160	17,333	15,496	146,450
1951.....	4,973	1,713	10,014	6,740	..	72,043	10,914	16,317	18,089	18,119	158,922
1952.....	5,178	1,665	10,271	7,149	..	73,651	10,817	16,260	18,420	18,877	162,288
1953.....	5,587	1,638	10,880	7,775	..	76,940	11,010	15,613	18,890	20,100	168,433
1954.....	5,745	1,648	11,295	8,619	..	80,587	11,348	15,803	19,617	21,224	175,886
1955.....	6,074	1,758	12,231	9,143	..	84,543	12,565	17,347	20,856	22,394	186,911
1956.....	6,345	1,905	12,504	9,770	..	91,621	13,409	18,428	21,996	24,762	200,740
1957.....	6,796	2,007	13,197	10,285	..	97,405	14,112	18,229	23,450	26,904	212,385
1958.....	7,548	2,046	13,696	10,724	..	106,962	14,373	18,753	25,406	29,433	228,941
1959.....	8,005	2,098	14,152	11,876	84,430	114,471	15,676	19,681	27,507	31,371	329,267
1960.....	8,759	2,234	14,675	12,477	95,277	121,649	16,413	20,374	29,230	33,106	354,941
1961.....	9,833	2,431	15,008	13,513	109,429	133,865	18,700	21,736	31,847	36,187	392,549
1962.....	10,812	2,717	16,935	14,970	126,004	152,237	21,360	23,819	35,180	40,088	444,122
1963.....	11,209	2,911	18,714	15,795	139,844	167,884	23,329	25,506	38,086	43,942	487,220
Total											
1921.....		..	9,705	2,863	..	42,551	8,615	5,917	7,509	7,259	84,419
1925.....		1,774	11,948	4,360	..	87,045	13,551	19,501	13,522	11,779	163,480
1931.....		2,268	13,852	6,410	..	103,320	18,344	28,583	22,666	18,165	213,608
1936.....		3,108	17,000	8,325	..	122,341	20,712	35,327	29,325	23,413	259,551
1941.....	5,790	2,715	16,729	10,414	..	116,329	22,085	35,573	32,254	28,800	264,899
1946.....	6,762	2,565	16,006	9,966	..	127,861	20,904	32,556	32,178	29,582	271,618
1947.....	7,374	2,752	16,717	10,359	..	135,496	21,545	31,565	32,673	30,907	282,014
1948.....	7,466	2,754	16,711	10,489	..	133,349	20,497	30,874	31,857	31,576	278,107
1949.....	7,782	2,736	16,744	11,038	..	134,634	19,787	29,914	31,709	32,075	286,419
1950.....	8,463	2,832	17,335	11,674	..	136,203	19,880	29,233	32,778	33,293	291,691
1951.....	8,980	2,926	17,901	12,036	..	140,767	20,243	29,540	33,901	34,994	301,288
1952.....	9,983	2,848	18,232	12,640	..	143,958	20,152	29,354	34,511	36,416	308,094
1953.....	10,273	2,901	19,457	13,538	..	151,827	20,942	28,245	35,701	38,866	321,750
1954.....	10,818	2,913	20,329	15,276	..	159,766	21,935	28,987	37,552	41,604	339,200
1955.....	11,569	3,157	22,338	16,416	..	170,377	24,729	32,635	40,748	44,386	366,355
1956.....	12,205	3,388	22,917	17,540	..	185,373	26,759	34,828	43,665	49,546	396,221
1957.....	13,027	3,505	23,935	18,574	..	196,581	28,227	34,810	46,530	53,992	419,181
1958.....	14,512	3,594	25,097	19,487	..	215,843	29,205	36,251	51,088	59,373	454,456
1959.....	15,733	3,782	26,740	22,138	169,621	235,635	32,334	38,476	55,570	63,967	663,996
1960.....	17,308	3,941	28,254	23,567	188,051	252,111	34,101	40,464	59,503	67,977	715,277
1961.....	19,287	4,325	29,077	25,699	215,492	279,586	38,790	43,322	65,098	74,224	794,900
1962.....	21,420	4,993	32,888	28,632	254,352	318,715	44,401	47,887	71,362	82,843	907,493
1963.....	22,489	5,293	35,896	30,518	282,932	350,640	48,019	51,192	77,192	90,949	995,120

¹ Newfoundland included in total for the nine provinces from 1949, Quebec from 1959.² Includes Prince of Wales College.³ Approximate division by sex; totals are exact.⁴ Since grade VIII is considered a secondary grade in Quebec, enrolments in this grade are included in the total for secondary rather than elementary.⁵ Secondary school enrolment in Ontario is that of the last day in May up to 1943 and net enrolment for the school year thereafter.¹ Terre-Neuve comprise dans le total pour les neuf provinces à partir de 1949, Québec à partir de 1959.² Y compris le collège Prince of Wales.³ Répartition approximative par sexe; les chiffres du total sont exacts.⁴ Comme la 8e année est classée à l'échelle secondaire au Québec, les inscriptions de cette année figurent avec le total du cours secondaire et non élémentaire.⁵ Les inscriptions aux écoles secondaires de l'Ontario sont celles du dernier jour de mai jusqu'en 1943, et le chiffre net des inscriptions de l'année scolaire ensuite.

TABLE 2-40. Quebec: Secondary and Post-secondary Enrolment by Course (Programme), 1962-63

TABLEAU 2-40. Québec: Inscriptions aux niveaux secondaire et post-secondaire, selon le cours, 1962-63

Level and course — Niveau et cours	Grade — Année									Total
	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	XIV	XV	Special Spécial	
Secondary level — Niveau secondaire:										
Academic courses — Cours ordinaires:										
General — Général	51,732	48,128	27,034	11,370	3,730	—	—	—	255	142,249
College preparatory	—	—	3,128	2,006	316	—	—	—	—	5,450
Classical — Classique	13,253	10,772	8,175	7,193	—	—	—	—	—	39,393
Scientific — Scientifique	42,840	30,433	19,801	25,103	1,753	—	—	—	—	119,930
Vocational courses — Cours de formation professionnelle:										
Commercial	46	40	7,132	4,180	3,108	—	—	—	—	14,506
Agriculture (boys) — Agriculture (garçons)	213	179	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	392
Farm household management (girls) — Cours ménager agricole (filles)	448	320	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	768
Home economics — Education familiale:										
Intermediate — Cours moyen	1,031	1,002	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,033
Family arts — Cours d'arts familiaux	1,024	514	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,566
Regular — Cours régulier	—	10	1,355	1,366	847	558	—	—	6	4,142
Occupational — Cours industriel	140	64	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	228
Trade — Cours de métiers	4,135	2,134	127	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,396
Not classified — Non classés	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	343	378
Secondary level — Total — Niveau secondaire	114,862	93,596	66,804	51,218	9,789	558	—	—	604	337,431
Post-secondary level — Niveau post-secondaire:										
Academic courses — Cours ordinaires:										
Classical — Classique	—	—	—	—	4,435	3,381	2,891	2,262	—	12,969
Scientific — Scientifique	—	—	—	—	154	104	27	—	—	285
Vocational courses — Cours de formation professionnelle:										
Commercial	—	—	—	—	—	89	59	—	—	148
Agriculture (boys) — Agriculture (garçons)	—	—	—	—	70	36	—	—	—	106
Technical — Technique	—	—	—	2,163	2,657	1,732	1,436	52	707	8,747
Fine arts — Beaux-arts	—	—	—	—	92	..	..	..	284 ¹	376
Post-secondary level — Total — Niveau post-secondaire	—	—	—	2,163	7,408	5,342	4,413	2,314	991	22,631
Grand total — Total général	114,862	93,596	66,804	53,381	17,197	5,900	4,413	2,314	1,595	360,062

Grades XIII to XV.

¹ Années XIII à XV.

TABLE 2-41. Quebec: Secondary and Post-secondary Enrolment by Type of School, 1962-63

TABLEAU 2-41. Québec: Inscriptions aux niveaux secondaire et post-secondaire, par genre d'écoles, 1962-63

Schools — Écoles	Number of schools — Nombre d'écoles	Grade — Année									Total
		VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	XIV	XV	Special — Spécial	
Under provincial jurisdiction — Sous juridiction provinciale:											
Under school commissions — Sous contrôle des commissions scolaires:											
Catholic — Catholiques	2,092	83,022	67,230	45,183	32,668	6,919	—	—	—	118	235,140
Protestant — Protestantes	125	11,346	9,931	8,352	6,148	459	—	—	—	147	36,383
Agriculture schools, intermediate and regional — Écoles d'agriculture, moyennes et régionales	17	652	490	—	—	70	36	—	—	—	1,248
Intermediate family school ¹ — Écoles moyennes familiales ¹	(37)	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	..
Family institutes — Instituts familiaux	46	26	37	1,241	1,238	765	558	—	—	—	3,871
Fine arts — Beaux-arts	3	—	—	—	—	92	..	..	..	284 ²	376
Trade schools — Écoles de métiers	46	3,393	1,675	83	1,138	942	505	—	—	490	8,226
Specialized schools — Écoles spéciales	5	43	45	22	41	383	269	158	37	109	1,107
Technical institutes — Instituts de technologie	11	699	414	22	984	1,332	958	1,278	15	108	5,810
Total	2,345	99,181	79,822	54,903	42,217	10,962	2,326	1,436	52	1,262	292,161
Independent — Indépendantes:											
Private schools — Écoles privées:											
Catholic — Catholiques	280	8,730	8,000	7,037	6,622	1,549	—	—	—	225	32,163
Protestant — Protestantes	27	684	582	460	413	92	—	—	—	108	2,339
Classical colleges — Collèges classiques:											
For boys — Garçons	63	4,867	4,267	3,646	3,419	3,789	3,005	2,720	2,115	—	27,828
For girls ¹ — Filles ¹	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..
Religious institutes — Instituts religieux:											
Of fathers — De pères	26	1,186	804	556	425	316	183	29	26	—	3,525
Of brothers — De frères	31	..	—	—	—	38	16	13	20	—	87
Letters-science convents ¹ — Couvents lettres-sciences ¹	32	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	..
Modern secondary colleges — Collèges secondaires modernes	3	214	121	202	285	451	370	215	101	—	1,959
Total	485	15,681	13,774	11,901	11,164	6,235	3,574	2,977	2,262	333	67,901
Grand total — Total général	2,830	114,862	93,596	66,804	53,381	17,197	5,900	4,413	2,314	1,595	360,062

Enrolment included elsewhere in this table.

Grades XIII to XV.

¹ Les inscriptions sont incluses ailleurs.² Années XIII à XV.

TABLE 2-42. Schools for the Blind: Number of Teachers, School Year, 1962-63

TABLEAU 2-42. Écoles pour les aveugles: Nombre d'instituteurs, année scolaire, 1962-63

Institution	Teachers — Instituteurs					
	Academic — Académiques		Vocational — De formation professionnelle		Total	
	Full-time — De plein temps	Part-time — À temps partiel	Full-time — De plein temps	Part-time — À temps partiel	Full-time — De plein temps	Part-time — À temps partiel
Halifax School for the Blind, Halifax, N.S.	13	2	5	3	18	5
School of the Montreal Association for the Blind, Montreal, P.Q.	4	1	1	—	5	1
Institut Louis-Braille, Montréal, P.Q.	12	—	2	4	14	4
Institut Nazareth pour les Aveugles, Montréal, P.Q.	17	—	4	11	21	11
Ontario School for the Blind, Brantford, Ont.	27	1	3	2	30	3
Jericho Hill School, Blind Department, Vancouver, B.C.	11	5	—	2	11	7
Total	84	9	15	22	99	31

TABLE 2-43. Schools for the Blind: Pupils by Province of Residence, School Year, 1962-63

TABLEAU 2-43. Écoles pour les aveugles: Élèves, par province de résidence, année scolaire, 1962-63

Institution	Pupils by province of residence — Élèves par province de résidence												Total
	Nfld. — T.-N.	P.E.I. — Î.-P.-É.	N.S. — N.-É.	N.B.	Qué.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta. — Alb.	B.C. — C.-B.	N.W.T. — T.-N.-O.	Other countries — Autres pays	
Halifax School for the Blind, Halifax, N.S.	33	4	66	38	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	142
School of the Montreal Association for the Blind, Montreal, P.Q.	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
Institut Louis-Braille, Montréal, P.Q.	—	—	—	—	113	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	114
Institut Nazareth pour les Aveugles, Montréal, P.Q.	—	—	—	4	118	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	123
Ontario School for the Blind, Brantford, Ont.	—	—	—	—	6	181	19	23	8	—	3	—	240
Jericho Hill School, Blind Department, Vancouver, B.C.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	90	—	—	105
Total	33	4	66	42	264	181	19	24	23	90	3	1	750

TABLE 2-44. Schools for the Blind: Enrolment by Grade, 1962-63

TABLEAU 2-44. Écoles pour les aveugles: Inscriptions suivant l'année, 1962-63

Institution		Grade — Année																Total
		Kgn. and prepara- tory — Mater- nelle et prépara- toire	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Spe- cial — Spé- cial	Un- spec- ified — Non dé- claré		
Halifax School for the Blind, Halifax, N.S.	Boys	33	6	—	7	5	—	8	6	—	7	7	4	—	—	—	83	
	Girls	18	3	—	5	2	—	2	8	—	7	6	7	1	—	—	59	
School of the Montreal Association for the Blind, Montreal, P.Q.	Boys	1	1	—	1	3	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	14	
	Girls	—	—	4	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	12	
Institut Louis-Braille, Montréal, P.Q.	Garçons	—	—	—	—	11	14	14	20	13	8	11	11	—	—	12	114	
Institut Nazareth pour les Aveugles, Montréal, P.Q.	Garçons	—	13	10	9	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	
	Filles	—	10	15	13	10	9	11	4	3	6	1	4	—	—	—	86	
Ontario School for the Blind, Brantford, Ont.	Boys	—	22	8	18	20	4	9	11	13	10	9	11	5	—	3	143	
	Girls	—	7	9	12	13	14	9	7	8	7	4	2	2	—	3	97	
Jericho Hill School, Blind Department, Vancouver, B.C.	Boys	3	9	3	6	7	9	3	9	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	52	
	Girls	1	7	5	7	6	5	10	3	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	53	
Total	Boys	37	51	21	41	50	28	35	50	28	26	27	26	5	—	18	443	
	Girls	19	27	33	37	33	28	32	23	14	26	11	13	3	—	8	307	
	Both sexes — Deux sexes	56	78	54	78	83	56	67	73	42	52	38	39	8	—	26	750	

TABLE 2-45. Schools for the Deaf: Number of Teachers, School Year, 1962-63
TABLEAU 2-45. Écoles pour les sourds: Nombre d'instituteurs, année scolaire, 1962-63

Institution	Teachers — Insituteurs					
	Academic — Académiques		Vocational — De formation professionnelle		Total	
	Full-time De plein temps	Part-time À temps partiel	Full-time De plein temps	Part-time À temps partiel	Full-time De plein temps	Part-time À temps partiel
School for the Deaf, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1	—	—	—	1	—
School for the Deaf, Amherst, N.S.	32	3	8	—	40	3
Mackay School for the Deaf, Montreal, P.Q.	5	—	—	3	5	3
L'Institution catholique des sourds-muets, Montréal, P.Q.	40	—	5	—	45	—
L'Institution des sourdes-muettes, Montréal, P.Q.	36	—	—	—	36	—
Oral School for the Deaf, Montreal, P.Q.	7	—	—	—	7	—
Institut des Sourds, Charlesbourg-est, Québec, P.Q.	22	—	—	—	22	—
Ontario School for the Deaf, Belleville, Ont.	74	—	13	—	87	—
Manitoba Day School for the Deaf, Winnipeg, Man.	9	—	—	—	9	—
The Saskatchewan School for the Deaf, Saskatoon, Sask.	20	—	3	2	23	2
School for the Deaf, Edmonton, Alta.	20	—	3	—	23	—
Jericho Hill School, Deaf Department, Vancouver, B.C.	22	2	—	2	22	4
Total	288	5	32	7	320	12

TABLE 2-46. Schools for the Deaf: Pupils by Province of Residence, School Year, 1962-63
TABLEAU 2-46. Écoles pour les sourds: Élèves par province de résidence, année scolaire, 1962-63

Institution	Pupils by province of residence — Élèves par province de résidence												
	New-found-land — Terre-Neuve	Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Edouard	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Ecosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Mani-toba	Saskat-chewan	Alberta	British Colum-bia — Colombie-Britannique	North-west Terri-tories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest	Other coun-tries — Autres pays	Total
School for the Deaf, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
School for the Deaf, Amherst, N.S.	66	2	121	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	251
Mackay School for the Deaf, Montreal, P.Q.	—	—	—	—	30	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	32
Institution catholique des sourds-muets, Montréal, P.Q.	—	—	—	1	265	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	275
Institution des sourdes-muettes, Montréal, P.Q.	—	—	—	19	430	11	2	—	—	—	—	1	463
Oral School for the Deaf, Montreal, P.Q.	—	—	—	—	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42
Institut des Sourds, Charlesbourg-est, Québec, P.Q.	—	—	—	16	181	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	197
Ontario School for the Deaf, Belleville, Ont.	—	—	—	—	—	549	—	—	—	—	—	—	549
Manitoba Day School for the Deaf, Winnipeg, Man.	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	60
The Saskatchewan School for the Deaf, Saskatoon, Sask.	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	107	—	—	1	—	155
School for the Deaf, Edmonton, Alta.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	117	—	3	—	120
Jericho Hill School, Deaf Department, Vancouver, B.C.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	196 ¹	3	—	199
Total	66	11	121	98	948	570	109	107	117	196 ¹	8	1	2,352

¹ Includes one pupil from Yukon.¹ Comprend un élève du Yukon.

TABLE 2-47. Schools for the Deaf: Enrolment by Years in Attendance, 1962-63

TABLEAU 2-47. Écoles pour les sourds: Inscriptions selon les années de fréquentation, 1962-63

Institution		Preparatory years Années préparatoires			Years after preparatory Années post-préparatoires											Special Spécial	Un- speci- fied Non déclaré	Total
		1st 1ère	2nd 2e	3rd 3e	1st 1ère	2nd 2e	3rd 3e	4th 4e	5th 5e	6th 6e	7th 7e	8th 8e	9th 9e	10th 10e	11th 11e			
School for the Deaf, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Boys	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
	Girls	1	3	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
School for the Deaf, Amherst, N.S.	Boys	—	—	—	9	21	11	15	14	20	12	8	11	7	3	5	—	136
	Girls	—	—	—	20	10	11	13	13	6	12	5	9	5	8	3	—	115
Mackay School for the Deaf, Montreal, P.Q.	Boys	4	2	—	4	4	1	—	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
	Girls	4	2	—	—	1	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
Institution Catholique des Sourds-Muets, Montréal, P.Q.	Garçons	32	30	—	44	42	24	12	14	21	11	12	—	14	—	19	—	275
Institution des Sourdes-Muettes, Montréal, P.Q.	Garçons	28	8	10	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53
	Filles	35	12	10	40	32	35	31	34	31	28	51	10	10	8	13	30	410
Oral School for the Deaf, Montreal, P.Q.	Boys	—	—	8	3	2	2	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	20
	Girls	—	—	9	5	2	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	22
Institut des Sourds, Charlesbourg-est, Québec 7, P.Q.	Garçons	23	36	—	33	12	24	11	10	12	11	14	—	—	—	11	—	197
Ontario School for the Deaf, Belleville, Ont.	Boys	47	39	45	7	13	9	19	15	8	14	4	9	1	—	—	82	312
	Girls	37	30	39	11	8	16	6	7	6	8	7	10	6	—	—	46	237
Manitoba Day School for the Deaf, Winnipeg, Man.	Boys	6	5	—	10	4	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34
	Girls	6	5	—	2	3	7	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
The Saskatchewan School for the Deaf, Saskatoon, Sask.	Boys	14	12	15	6	8	5	13	9	5	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	93
	Girls	8	3	12	4	7	9	4	3	6	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	62
School for the Deaf, Edmonton, Alta.	Boys	4	9	6	5	16	5	4	4	1	—	7	1	2	—	—	6	70
	Girls	1	3	5	5	10	7	5	6	2	—	3	1	1	—	—	1	50
Jericho Hill School, Deaf Department, Vancouver, B.C.	Boys	6	7	—	11	16	18	10	11	11	8	7	2	—	—	—	—	107
	Girls	3	3	—	7	12	17	17	11	8	2	4	7	1	—	—	—	92
Total	Boys	165	148	85	139	138	108	84	80	80	59	57	23	24	3	35	91	1,319
	Girls	95	61	76	94	85	103	83	77	62	55	71	37	23	16	16	79	1,033
	Both sexes	260	209	161	233	223	211	167	157	142	114	128	60	47	19	51	170	2,352

TABLE 2-48. Teacher-training Institutions - Schools and Enrolments, 1962-63

TABLEAU 2-48. Institutions de formation pédagogique - Écoles et inscriptions, 1962-63

Province	Number of schools — Nombre d'écoles	Year above junior matriculation Année au delà de l'immatriculation junior						Total
		1st 1ère	2nd 2e	3rd 3e	4th 4e	5th 5e	6th+ 6e+	
Teachers' Colleges - Écoles normales:								
Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard	1	58	17	—	—	—	—	75
Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse	1	—	281	135	—	—	—	416
New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick	1	523	58	—	—	—	—	581
Québec:								
R.C. - C.R. - Brevets C & B ¹	108	4,001	3,259	—	—	—	—	7,260
Brevet A & Spécial ²	—	2,093	1,589	944	720	302	—	5,648
Ontario	11	1,332	4,144	38	—	—	—	5,514
Manitoba	1	—	469	—	—	—	—	469
Saskatchewan	2	—	993	—	—	—	—	993
Total	125	8,007	10,810	1,117	720	302	—	20,956
Degree-granting institutions - Institutions conférant des grades:								
Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve	1	649	250	125	86	12	—	1,122
Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard	1	35	—	—	8	10	—	53
Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse	5	—	—	59	40	189	3	291
New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick	3	63	49	40	39	62	1	254
Québec:								
R.C. ³ - C.R. ³	3	—	134	113	133	406	145	931
Protestant - Protestantes	2	335	274	43	47	106	—	805
Ontario	2	—	—	262	—	461	50	773
Manitoba	2	—	84	—	47	77	—	208
Saskatchewan	2	—	356	427	184	201	24	1,192
Alberta	2	—	1,016	1,084	390	400	74	2,964
British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique	2	734	1,082	599	271	343	24	3,053
Total	25	1,816	3,245	2,752	1,245	2,267	321	11,646
Total, Canada	150	9,823	14,055	3,869	1,965	2,569	321	32,602

¹ Brevets C and B are terminal two-year courses.² Includes 540 students in the course leading to both a Brevet A and a baccalaureate (see footnote 3).³ The undergraduate course leading to the baccalaureate and the Brevet A is given in Normal schools affiliated with universities (see footnote 2).¹ Les brevets C et B s'obtiennent au terme d'un cours de 2 ans.² Y compris 540 étudiants du cours couronné par un Brevet A et un baccalauréat (voir renvoi 3).³ Le cours conduisant au baccalauréat et au Brevet A, se donne dans les écoles normales affiliées aux universités (voir renvoi 2).

SECTION III

FEDERAL SCHOOLS — ÉCOLES FÉDÉRALES

TABLE 3-01. Indian Schools: Enrolment, by Province, 1941-1963

TABLEAU 3-01. Écoles indiennes: Inscriptions, par province, 1941-1963

School year ending June Année scolaire terminée en juin	P.E.I. Î.P.-É.	N.S. N.-É.	N.B. N.-B.	Qué.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta. — Alb.	B.C. — C.-B.	N.W.T. ¹ — T.N.-O. ¹	Yukon ¹	Total
1941.....	16	438	319	1,519	4,477	2,158	2,373	2,029	3,714	261	121	17,425
1942.....	20	450	264	1,420	4,255	2,275	2,401	1,979	3,883	232	102	17,281
1943.....	21	435	321	1,436	4,105	2,239	2,371	1,997	3,591	215	145	16,876
1944.....	23	398	318	1,459	4,004	2,168	2,377	1,945	3,589	216	90	16,587
1945.....	23	398	324	1,323	3,852	2,187	2,339	1,925	3,650	236	181	16,438
1946.....	28	533	357	1,548	4,426	2,650	2,652	1,987	4,160	272	192	18,805
1947.....	28	575	373	1,633	4,651	2,688	2,742	2,218	4,119	258	200	19,485
1948.....	33	621	388	1,759	4,806	2,725	2,716	2,244	4,253	307	249	20,101
1949.....	47	616	372	1,916	5,417	3,101	2,871	2,267	4,585	518	273	21,983
1950.....	46	592	397	1,957	5,398	3,208	3,229	2,775	4,886	651	270	23,409
1951.....	51	591	416	2,208	5,736	3,205	3,423	3,141	5,094	689	317	24,871
1952.....	48	587	378	2,393	5,963	3,437	3,493	3,195	5,316	474	306	25,590
1953.....	52	605	388	2,426	5,861	3,562	3,609	3,272	5,447	443	284	25,949
1954.....	47	627	400	2,444	6,566	4,045	3,791	3,697	5,793	495	269	28,174
1955.....	42	633	433	2,348	6,298	4,155	3,891	3,917	5,836	617	278	28,448
1956.....	39	651	467	2,621	6,792	4,494	4,066	4,193	5,925	716	323	30,287
1957.....	38	624	476	2,388	7,544	4,647	4,338	4,704	6,240	694	307	32,000
1958.....	35	639	498	2,346	7,142	4,768	4,514	4,539	6,411	812	291	31,995
1959.....	36	660	517	2,118	7,085	5,117	4,816	4,612	5,967	960	247	32,135
1960.....	37	769	498	2,179	7,145	5,422	4,553	4,732	5,778	1,066	352	32,531
1961.....	37	773	618	2,353	7,483	5,632	4,961	4,650	5,988	1,081	148	33,724
1962.....	40	804	640	2,323	7,619	5,734	5,228	4,671	5,812	1,199	162	34,232
1963.....	33	806	639	2,097	7,280	5,839	5,263	4,527	5,953	1,221	112	33,770

¹ Beginning with the school year 1955-56, all Indian pupils in the Northwest Territories and in the Yukon except at Carcross are under the jurisdiction of the Education Division, Northern Administration Branch, Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources.

¹ À compter de l'année scolaire 1955-56, tous les enfants indiens des Territoires du Nord-Ouest et du Yukon, sauf ceux de Carcross, relèvent de la Division de l'éducation, Direction de l'administration septentrionale, ministère du Nord canadien et des Ressources nationales.

TABLE 3-02. Indian Schools: Number of Schools and Teachers, by Province, 1962-63

TABLEAU 3-02. Écoles indiennes: Nombre d'écoles et d'instituteurs, par province, 1962-63

Province	Schools ¹ — Écoles ¹					Teachers ² — Instituteurs ²		
	Day Externats	Residential Pensionnats	Hospital Hôpital	Hostel Hôtel	Seasonal Saisonniers	Full-time — À temps plein		
						Men — Hommes	Women — Femmes	Total
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard.....	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	2
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse.....	7	1	—	—	—	5	27	32
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick.....	9	—	—	—	—	3	22	25
Québec.....	18	4	—	—	5	10	85	95
Ontario.....	98	7	1	1	6	96	184	280 ³
Manitoba.....	69	10	—	1	—	80	150	230
Saskatchewan.....	64	9	1	—	—	87	126	213
Alberta.....	30 ⁴	12	1	1	—	75	125	200
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique.....	70	10	3	1	—	56	169	225
Yukon.....	—	1	—	2	—	2	3	5
Total.....	366	54	6	6	11	415	892	1,307

¹ As reported in the Annual Report of the Department of Citizenship and Immigration for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1963.

² Teachers' reports to DBS.

³ Includes 3 schools in Quebec, located in the St. Regis agency, with a total of 17 teachers.

⁴ Includes one special training school in Edmonton.

¹ D'après le rapport du ministère de la Citoyenneté et de l'Immigration pour l'exercice financier terminé le 31 mars 1963.

² Rapports des instituteurs au B.F.S.

³ Comprend 3 écoles du Québec, situées dans l'agence St-Regis et comptant 17 instituteurs.

⁴ Comprend une école de formation spéciale à Edmonton.

TABLE 3-03. Indian Schools: Enrolment by Province, by Grade and Sex, School Year, 1962-63

No.	Grade	Prince Edward Island Île-du-Prince-Édouard		Nova Scotia Nouvelle-Écosse		New Brunswick Nouveau-Brunswick		Québec		Ontario		Manitoba	
		Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles
1	Kindergarten	1	—	75	49	42	33	126	136	395	355	352	347
2	Grade I	4	7	67	51	68	51	218	215	643	597	451	370
3	" II	1	2	54	48	45	41	206	159	633	551	464	420
4	" III	1	2	36	62	64	44	168	157	530	537	428	451
5	" IV	3	2	66	57	40	39	107	119	449	411	376	395
6	" V	—	—	31	33	45	40	132	130	354	387	325	341
7	" VI	3	3	38	48	18	30	77	69	315	306	228	221
8	" VII	—	2	30	28	12	15	30	40	203	191	146	156
9	" VIII	—	2	11	22	6	6	—	8	172	175	92	93
10	" IX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	14	52	60
11	" X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	23	17	13
12	" XI	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	14
13	" XII	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	4
14	" XIII	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Junior auxiliary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	3	—	—
16	Total	13	20	408	398	340	299	1,064	1,033	3,730	3,550	2,954	2,885

TABLE 3-04. Withdrawals from Indian Schools by Age and Grade, 1962-63

No.	Age (At date of withdrawal)	Below II — Avant la 2e année	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
1	10 years and under	48	15	4	1	—	—	—
2	11 years	—	3	5	6	—	—	—
3	12 "	2	—	3	7	10	2	—
4	13 "	1	1	6	6	10	2	5
5	14 "	10	4	7	18	27	15	12
6	15 "	4	8	13	18	59	92	48
7	16 "	7	11	15	43	91	142	145
8	17 "	—	1	3	1	14	23	46
9	18 "	1	1	—	1	6	6	8
10	19 "	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
11	20 "	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
12	21 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
13	Total	73	44	56	101	217	285	266

TABLEAU 3-03. Écoles indiennes: Inscriptions par province, l'année et le sexe, année scolaire, 1962-63

Saskatchewan		Alberta		British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique		Yukon		Total			Année	N°
Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Total		
260	274	176	175	214	189	16	7	1,657	1,565	3,222	Jardin d'enfants	1
537	433	341	325	601	516	14	10	2,944	2,575	5,519	1ère année	2
400	380	335	288	478	449	9	10	2,625	2,348	4,973	2e "	3
350	373	297	320	412	380	11	14	2,297	2,340	4,637	3e "	4
358	324	266	279	360	345	6	15	2,031	1,986	4,017	4e "	5
265	284	258	296	345	334	—	—	1,755	1,845	3,600	5e "	6
187	204	223	236	290	253	—	—	1,379	1,370	2,749	6e "	7
132	160	120	149	188	198	—	—	861	939	1,800	7e "	8
84	104	85	108	129	135	—	—	579	653	1,232	8e "	9
42	37	56	61	38	52	—	—	199	224	423	9e "	10
26	14	22	27	29	18	—	—	96	95	191	10e "	11
8	6	12	11	—	—	—	—	30	31	61	11e "	12
7	14	19	17	—	—	—	—	39	35	74	12e "	13
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13e "	14
—	—	13	12	—	—	—	—	36	15	51	Classes auxiliaires junior.....	15
2,656	2,607	2,223	2,304	3,084	2,869	56	56	16,528	16,021	32,549	Total.....	16

TABLEAU 3-04. Départs des écoles indiennes par âge et année, 1962-63

VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	Total	Âge à l'abandon des études	N°
—	—	—	—	—	—	68	10 ans et moins	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	14	11 ans	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	24	12 "	3
2	—	—	—	—	—	33	13 "	4
7	—	—	—	—	—	100	14 "	5
43	9	1	—	—	—	295	15 "	6
120	34	8	—	—	—	616	16 "	7
34	36	7	2	3	—	170	17 "	8
21	29	16	8	6	—	103	18 "	9
1	3	12	7	16	—	41	19 "	10
—	1	4	7	12	—	26	20 "	11
—	1	—	6	9	—	17	21 ans et plus.....	12
228	113	48	30	46	—	1,507	Total	13

FEDERAL SCHOOLS

TABLE 3-05. Indian Schools: Pupils classified by Age, Grade and Sex for Day and Residential Schools and Non-Indian Pupils in Indian Schools, 1962-63

No.	Age as of January 1, 1963		Pre-grade I — Maternelle	Grade I — 1re année		II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
				Beginners — Commencants	Repeaters — Redoublants						
1	5 years and under	Boys	285	27	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
2		Girls	292	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	6 years	Boys	819	806	23	21	1	—	—	—	—
4		Girls	763	841	15	31	3	—	—	—	—
5	7 "	Boys	367	703	298	579	18	—	—	—	—
6		Girls	354	667	248	594	34	1	—	—	—
7	8 "	Boys	132	373	293	845	312	15	—	—	—
8		Girls	107	262	230	820	480	21	—	—	—
9	9 "	Boys	37	107	134	635	698	218	9	—	—
10		Girls	27	91	82	534	768	361	20	—	—
11	10 "	Boys	9	42	62	318	588	512	172	14	1
12		Girls	14	20	34	219	528	580	277	11	2
13	11 "	Boys	5	13	17	118	385	514	422	119	7
14		Girls	2	8	7	73	279	462	484	184	18
15	12 "	Boys	1	3	15	56	177	412	458	333	89
16		Girls	3	3	12	38	115	279	466	367	124
17	13 "	Boys	1	8	7	31	79	224	349	347	211
18		Girls	2	3	4	19	70	173	311	374	276
19	14 "	Boys	1	6	4	11	24	98	202	330	271
20		Girls	—	4	3	11	43	66	170	262	270
21	15 "	Boys	—	2	1	8	14	33	124	192	183
22		Girls	—	4	2	6	19	35	95	139	182
23	16 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	1	5	13	38	87
24		Girls	—	1	—	3	—	8	19	29	55
25	17 "	Boys	—	—	—	1	—	—	5	5	10
26		Girls	1	—	—	—	1	—	3	3	10
27	18 "	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2
28		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
29	19 years and over	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
30		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
31	Total	Boys	1,657	2,090	854	2,625	2,297	2,031	1,755	1,379	861
32		Girls	1,565	1,938	637	2,348	2,340	1,986	1,845	1,370	939
33	Total		3,222	4,028	1,491	4,973	4,637	4,017	3,600	2,749	1,800

Note: This includes 1,204 non-Indian pupils attending Indian schools. An additional 15,986 Indian children attend public, private and territorial schools and are included in the enrolments for these schools.

TABLE 3-06. Northwest Territories: Pupils classified by Age, Grade and Sex, School Year, 1962-63¹

No.	Age as of January 1, 1963		Pre-grade I — Maternelle	Grade I — 1re année		II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
				Beginners — Commencants	Repeaters — Redoublants						
1	5 years and under	Boys	23	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2		Girls	18	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	6 years	Boys	85	146	10	3	—	—	—	—	—
4		Girls	95	136	10	6	—	—	—	—	—
5	7 "	Boys	44	74	51	69	1	—	—	—	—
6		Girls	38	74	63	76	4	—	—	—	—
7	8 "	Boys	11	44	79	67	52	2	—	—	—
8		Girls	14	36	58	100	54	4	—	—	—
9	9 "	Boys	11	27	42	77	51	44	10	—	—
10		Girls	6	22	36	75	60	29	10	—	—
11	10 "	Boys	1	20	19	49	78	41	28	2	—
12		Girls	4	18	18	52	60	30	38	7	—
13	11 "	Boys	8	14	14	63	57	48	38	29	3
14		Girls	4	18	9	50	45	37	39	28	4
15	12 "	Boys	2	10	8	34	49	31	43	25	22
16		Girls	4	12	3	31	53	45	29	15	24
17	13 "	Boys	1	16	3	33	41	33	32	21	21
18		Girls	4	11	3	24	35	44	50	32	19
19	14 "	Boys	1	6	5	25	36	33	26	17	21
20		Girls	—	8	7	20	24	27	29	23	24
21	15 "	Boys	—	6	3	11	27	32	25	13	23
22		Girls	—	5	2	10	10	19	17	11	26
23	16 "	Boys	—	5	2	7	3	7	10	3	17
24		Girls	—	3	—	10	2	8	6	18	11
25	17 "	Boys	—	—	—	1	3	1	3	1	8
26		Girls	—	—	—	—	3	6	3	4	4
27	18 "	Boys	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	3	3
28		Girls	—	—	—	1	1	5	—	2	—
29	19 years and over	Boys	—	1	—	—	—	2	2	—	5
30		Girls	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	2	2
31	Total	Boys	187	373	236	439	398	276	217	114	123
32		Girls	187	348	209	455	351	257	223	142	114
33	Total		374	721	445	894	749	533	440	256	237

¹ Comprises enrolments in the schools under Northern Administration in the Western and Eastern Arctic and in Northern Quebec.

TABLEAU 3-05. Écoles indiennes: Élèves classés selon l'âge, l'année et le sexe dans les écoles d'externes et de pensionnaires, et élèves non indiens dans les écoles indiennes, 1962-63

VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Auxiliary — Classes auxiliaires	Total by sex — Total selon le sexe	Total by age — Total selon l'âge	Âge le 1er janvier 1963	N°	
—	—	—	—	—	—	314		5 ans et moins.....	Garçons	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	326	640	Filles	2	
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,670		6 ans.....	Garçons	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,653	3,323	Filles	4	
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,965		7 “.....	Garçons	5
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,898	3,863	Filles	6	
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,970		8 “.....	Garçons	7
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,920	3,890	Filles	8	
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,838		9 “.....	Garçons	9
—	—	—	—	—	1	1,884	3,722	Filles	10	
—	—	—	—	—	3	1,721		10 “.....	Garçons	11
—	—	—	—	—	1	1,686	3,407	Filles	12	
—	—	—	—	—	1	1,601		11 “.....	Garçons	13
5	—	—	—	—	—	1,517	3,118	Filles	14	
10	—	—	—	—	6	1,555		12 “.....	Garçons	15
52	—	—	—	—	—	1,417	2,972	Filles	16	
83	3	—	—	—	5	1,314		13 “.....	Garçons	17
173	11	—	—	—	—	1,318	2,632	Filles	18	
218	28	—	—	—	7	1,138		14 “.....	Garçons	19
208	66	9	—	—	9	1,084	2,222	Filles	20	
221	67	17	1	—	9	849		15 “.....	Garçons	21
101	67	22	1	—	3	791	1,640	Filles	22	
96	70	30	2	2	4	339		16 “.....	Garçons	23
30	40	33	9	—	1	316	655	Filles	24	
21	42	34	7	5	—	134		17 “.....	Garçons	25
7	9	21	9	7	—	127	261	Filles	26	
3	11	14	10	4	—	56		18 “.....	Garçons	27
3	6	11	11	32	—	44	100	Filles	28	
1	3	—	11	24	—	64		19 ans et plus	Garçons	29
579	199	96	30	39	36	40	104	Filles	30	
653	224	94	32	35	15	16,528		Total.....	Garçons	31
1,232	423	191	61	74	51	16,021		Filles	32	
						32,549	32,549	Total	Total	33

Nota: Comprend 1,204 élèves non indiens qui fréquentent les écoles indiennes. En outre, 15,986 autres enfants indiens fréquentent des écoles publiques, privées et territoriales et sont inclus dans les inscriptions de ces écoles.

TABLEAU 3-06. Territoires du Nord-Ouest: Élèves classés selon l'âge, l'année et le sexe, année scolaire, 1962-63¹

VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Auxiliary — Classes auxiliaires	Total by sex — Total selon le sexe	Total by age — Total selon l'âge	Âge le 1er janvier 1963	N°	
—	—	—	—	—	—	26		5 ans et moins.....	Garçons	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	23	49	Filles	2	
—	—	—	—	—	—	244		6 ans.....	Garçons	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	247	491	Filles	4	
—	—	—	—	—	—	239		7 ".....	Garçons	5
—	—	—	—	—	—	255	494	Filles	6	
—	—	—	—	—	4	259		8 ".....	Garçons	7
—	—	—	—	—	6	272	531	Filles	8	
—	—	—	—	—	2	264		9 ".....	Garçons	9
—	—	—	—	—	1	239	503	Filles	10	
—	—	—	—	—	6	244		10 ".....	Garçons	11
—	—	—	—	—	2	229	473	Filles	12	
1	—	—	—	—	1	276		11 ".....	Garçons	13
—	—	—	—	—	2	236	512	Filles	14	
5	—	—	—	—	1	230		12 ".....	Garçons	15
7	—	—	—	—	2	225	455	Filles	16	
18	3	—	—	—	1	223		13 ".....	Garçons	17
17	5	—	—	—	1	245	468	Filles	18	
17	11	3	—	—	1	202		14 ".....	Garçons	19
17	23	4	—	—	2	208	410	Filles	20	
11	13	28	1	—	—	193		15 ".....	Garçons	21
13	13	21	5	—	—	152	345	Filles	22	
8	15	16	16	2	—	111		16 ".....	Garçons	23
15	6	13	26	1	—	119	230	Filles	24	
2	12	7	10	16	—	64		17 ".....	Garçons	25
2	14	3	2	10	—	51	115	Filles	26	
2	4	2	4	12	—	33		18 ".....	Garçons	27
3	4	2	5	7	—	30	63	Filles	28	
5	13	2	6	10	—	46		19 ans et plus	Garçons	29
1	1	1	4	2	—	18	64	Filles	30	
69	71	58	37	40	16	2,654		Total.....	Garçons	31
75	66	44	42	20	16	2,549		Filles	32	
144	137	102	79	60	32		5,203	Total	33	

¹ Comprend les inscriptions dans les écoles relevant de la Direction des régions septentrionales dans les secteurs est et ouest de l'Arctique et dans le nord du Québec.

TABLE 3-07. Northern Administration — Schools, Teachers, Enrolment, 1956-1963
TABLEAU 3-07. Administration septentrionale — Écoles, instituteurs, inscriptions, 1956-1963

	School year ending in — Année scolaire terminée en							
	1956 ¹	1957 ¹	1958 ¹	1959 ¹	1960 ¹	1961	1962	1963
Schools — Écoles:								
Western Arctic — Arctique occidentale	22	25	26	30	27	28	28	29
Eastern Arctic — Arctique oriental	4	7	6	10	11	16	16	18
Ungava District — District d'Ungava	2	3	4	5	5	9	9	10
Total	28	35	36	45	43	53	53	57
Teachers — Instituteurs:								
Western Arctic — Arctique occidentale	41	77	92	112	145	156	165	174
Eastern Arctic — Arctique oriental	7	10	13	22	29	41	45	60
Ungava District — District d'Ungava	2	3	4	8	12	20	25	30
Total	50	90	109	142	186	217	235	264
Enrolment by location — Inscriptions selon le lieu:								
Western Arctic — Arctique occidentale	1,755	1,809	1,879	2,470	2,867	2,861	3,298	3,382
Eastern Arctic ² — Arctique oriental ²	201	337	367	535	698	901	1,032	1,047
Ungava District ² — District d'Ungava ²	39	41	154	253	324	508	572	774
Total²	1,995	2,187	2,400	3,258	3,889	4,270	4,902	5,203
Enrolment by race — Inscriptions selon la race:								
Eskimo — Esquimaux	549	706	858	1,159	1,489	1,823	2,112	1,175
Indian — Indiens	708	679	690	941	1,099	1,081	1,199	2,399
Others ² — Autres ²	738	802	852	1,158	1,301	1,366	1,591	1,629
Total²	1,995	2,187	2,400	3,258	3,889	4,270	4,902	5,203

¹ Includes Residential Mission Schools.² Enrolment of "others" not available for Eastern Arctic and Ungava District prior to 1958.¹ Comprend les pensionnats des missions.² Les inscriptions de "autres" non incluses pour l'Arctique oriental et le District d'Ungava avant 1958.

SECTION IV

STATISTICS OF PRIVATE ACADEMIC SCHOOLS—STATISTIQUE DES ÉCOLES ORDINAIRES

TABLE 4-01. Number of Schools, by Level of Teaching, 1962-63

TABLEAU 4-01. Nombre d'écoles, selon le niveau d'enseignement, 1962-63

Province	Kinder- garten ¹ Jardin d'enfants ¹	Elementary — Élémentaires	Elementary and secondary — Élémentaires et secondaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve.....	—	3	1	—	4
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard.....	1	1	1	2	5
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse	—	5	14	3	22
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick	—	3	2	8	13
Québec.....	..	..	..	..	818 ²
Ontario.....	2	12	21	111	146
Manitoba	—	29	16	12	57
Saskatchewan	—	3	1	25	29
Alberta.....	1	14	11	11	37
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique	—	53	40	10	103
Total	4	123	107	182	1,234

¹ Includes nursery.² Insufficient information to classify by level.¹ Comprend la maternelle.² Renseignements disponibles sont insuffisants pour que les écoles soient classées selon le niveau.

TABLE 4-02. Number of Schools, by Denomination and Type of School, 1962-63

TABLEAU 4-02. Nombre d'écoles, selon la confession et le genre d'école, 1962-63

Province	Roman Catholic — Catholiques		Other church — Autre confession		Non-denomination — Non confessionnelles		Total		Total
	Residential — Pensionnats	Day — Externats	Residential — Pensionnats	Day — Externats	Residential — Pensionnats	Day — Externats	Residential — Pensionnats	Day — Externats	
	Pensionnats	Externats	Pensionnats	Externats	Pensionnats	Externats	Pensionnats	Externats	
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve.....	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	4
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard.....	2	1	—	1	—	1	2	3	5
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse	3	13	2	1	2	1	7	15	22
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick	6	4	1	1	1	—	8	5	13
Québec.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	818 ¹
Ontario.....	43	64	16	6	8	9	67	79	146
Manitoba	9	30	4	12	1	1	14	43	57
Saskatchewan	16	4	6	1	1	1	23	6	29
Alberta.....	6	—	8	16	3	4	17	20	37
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique	11	62	7	11	7	5	25	78	103
Total	96	178	44	49	23	26	163	253	1,234

¹ Insufficient information to classify by control.¹ Renseignements disponibles sont insuffisants pour que les écoles soient classées selon le contrôle.

TABLE 4-03. Number of Schools, by Annual Fees, 1962-63

TABLEAU 4-03. Nombre d'écoles, selon les frais annuels, 1962-63

Fees charged — Frais exigés	Atlantic Provinces — Provinces de l'Atlantique		Ontario		Prairie Provinces — Provinces des Prairies		British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique		Nine provinces — Neuf provinces	
	Tuition — Scolarité	Board — Pension	Tuition — Scolarité	Board — Pension	Tuition — Scolarité	Board — Pension	Tuition — Scolarité	Board — Pension	Tuition — Scolarité	Board — Pension
	Scolarité	Pension	Scolarité	Pension	Scolarité	Pension	Scolarité	Pension	Scolarité	Pension
None ¹ — Aucun ¹	7	2	2	1	7	1	1	—	17	4
Under \$100 — Moins de \$100	9	—	29	—	17	—	44	—	99	—
\$ 100- \$ 199	8	1	57	2	42	1	27	—	134	4
200- 299	5	1	20	7	17	3	7	—	49	11
300- 399	1	4	7	9	3	13	11	—	22	26
400- 499	2	7	3	11	2	21	2	1	9	40
500- 599	1	2	4	5	1	5	2	3	8	15
600- 699	—	—	4	5	1	1	—	3	5	9
700- 799	—	—	4	7	—	2	—	4	4	13
800- 899	—	—	4	3	—	—	—	4	4	7
900- 999	—	2	1	3	—	1	—	1	1	7
1,000- 1,099	—	—	1	6	—	1	—	1	1	8
1,100- 1,199	—	2	—	7	—	—	—	3	—	12
1,200- 1,299	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	2
1,300- 1,399	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
1,400- 1,499	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2

¹ Orphanages and religious schools.¹ Orphelinats et écoles de communautés religieuses.

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

TABLE 4-04. Number of Teachers, Ten Provinces, 1925 - 1963
TABLEAU 4-04. Nombre d'instituteurs, dix provinces, 1925 - 1963

Year Année	New- found- land — Terre- Neuve	Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince- Édouard	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle Écosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Canada
1925	—	14	67	16	..	397	22	91	136	51	..
1935	—	22	148	159	..	691	179	118	195	348	..
1937	—	22	146	153	..	816	208	98	224	325	..
1940	—	23	145	148	..	1,024	212	147	223	369	..
1945	—	25	171	143	3,723	1,035	216	154	130	356	5,953
1950	—	32	167	134	3,012	1,153	266	148	204	351	5,467
1951	—	32	171	124	2,686	1,232	298	159	193	345	5,240
1952	—	35	170	126	2,905	1,186	299	154	200	349	5,424
1953	—	36	175	91	3,050	1,112	299	154	202	346	5,465
1954	—	37	174	106	3,450	1,109	308	165	239	385	5,973
1955	—	38	186	100	3,500 ¹	1,072	333	166	233	423	6,051
1956	7	39	206	91	3,825 ¹	1,234	309	205	192	604	6,712
1957	7	46	208	130	4,200 ¹	1,297	349	198	270	605	7,310
1958	7	52	251	198	4,031	1,319	371	246	284	655	7,414
1959	2	56	252	176	4,896	1,398	401	244	281	663	8,367
1960	2	36	274	172	5,125	1,555	424	268	286	678	8,818
1961	2	35	279	153	4,868 ²	1,584	430	273	304	817	8,743
1962	24	33	282	163	5,048	1,713	504	294	340	933	9,334
1963	33	40	250	169	5,288	1,991	531	282	325	984	9,893

¹ Estimate.² Data for the only school reported for Newfoundland included with Nova Scotia.³ Exclusive of over 4,000 teachers of elementary and secondary grades in classical colleges, religious institutes, modern secondary schools and letters science convents.¹ Estimation.² Les données de la seule école déclarée à Terre-Neuve sont incluses dans celles de la Nouvelle-Écosse.³ À l'exclusion de plus de 4,000 instituteurs de l'élémentaire et du secondaire dans les collèges classiques, les instituts religieux, les écoles secondaires modernes et les couvents de science.

TABLE 4-05. Number of Teachers, by Level of Teaching, 1962-63
TABLEAU 4-05. Nombre d'instituteurs, selon le niveau d'enseignement, 1962-63

Province	Kinder- garten — Jardins d'enfants		Elementary — Élémentaires		Elementary and secondary — Élémentaires et secondaires		Secondary — Secondaires		Total		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve	—	4	4	17	—	3	4	1	8	25	33
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard	—	3	—	15	—	4	7	11	7	33	40
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse	—	8	5	125	5	15	38	54	48	202	250
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick	—	—	10	16	6	—	66	71	82	87	169
Québec	5,288 ¹
Ontario	—	46	72	184	62	81	800	746	934	1,057	1,991
Manitoba	—	23	41	288	28	13	64	74	133	398	531
Saskatchewan	—	2	—	14	2	5	149	110	151	131	282
Alberta	—	8	24	78	12	8	128	67	164	161	325
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique	—	18	95	550	47	34	87	153	229	755	984
Total	—	112	251	1,287	162	163	1,343	1,287	1,756	2,849	9,893

¹ Insufficient information to classify by level.¹ Renseignements disponibles sont insuffisants pour que les instituteurs soient classés selon le niveau.

TABLE 4-06. Number of Teachers, by Denomination and Type of School, 1962-63
TABLEAU 4-06. Nombre d'instituteurs, selon la confession et le genre d'école, 1962-63

Province	Roman Catholic — Catholiques		Other church — Autre confession		Non-denomination — Non confessionnelles		Total		Total
	Residential — Pensionnats	Day — Externats	Residential — Pensionnats	Day — Externats	Residential — Pensionnats	Day — Externats	Residential — Pensionnats	Day — Externats	
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	33	33
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard	26	10	1	—	—	3	27	13	40
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse	55	124	20	30	21	—	96	154	250
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick	119	24	13	2	11	—	143	26	169
Québec	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,288 ¹
Ontario	578	664	302	108	188	151	1,068	923	1,991
Manitoba	77	279	42	109	23	1	142	389	531
Saskatchewan	171	33	61	5	10	2	242	40	282
Alberta	76	—	129	90	11	19	216	109	325
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique	129	531	64	59	129	72	322	662	984
Total	1,231	1,665	632	403	393	281	2,256	2,349	9,893

¹ Insufficient information to classify by control.¹ Renseignements disponibles sont insuffisants pour que les instituteurs soient classés selon le contrôle.

TABLE 4-07. Teachers classified by Academic Qualifications, 1962-63
TABLEAU 4-07. Répartition des instituteurs selon le degré d'instruction, 1962-63

Academic Training Degré d'instruction	New- found- land — Terre- Neuve	Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince- Edouard	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle- Écosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Nine provinces — Neuf provinces
Highest university degree — Plus haut grade universitaire:										
Doctor — Doctorat	—	—	4	3	28	1	6	7	5	54
Master — Maîtrise	2	1	24	17	234	35	35	41	65	454
Bachelor — Baccalauréat	12	12	84	64	1,122	140	139	137	235	1,945
Beyond senior matriculation — Au-delà de l'immatriculation senior	10	16	25	35	200	73	43	41	199	642
Senior matriculation — Immatriculation senior	—	5	80	20	245	189	37	66	265	907
Junior matriculation — Immatriculation junior	9	—	25	11	66	49	4	12	126	302
Less than matriculation — En deçà de l'immatriculation	—	3	3	5	9	2	—	—	25	47
Unclassified — Non classés	—	3	5	14	87	42	18	21	64	254
Total	33	40	250	169	1,991	531	282	325	984	4,605

TABLE 4-08. Teachers classified by Professional Qualifications, 1962-63
TABLEAU 4-08. Répartition des instituteurs selon la formation pédagogique, 1962-63

	New- found- land — Terre- Neuve	Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince- Edouard	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle- Écosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Nine provinces — Neuf provinces
Ordinary certificates — Certificats de base										
Degree in education — Grade en pédagogie	10	3	10	14	57	32	50	48	22	246
High school ¹ — École secondaire ¹	5	2	44	21	789	56	47	55	89	1,108
Class 1 ² — 1re classe ²	7	18	58	17	353	196	74	123	340	1,186
Class 2 ³ — 2e classe ³	9	1	19	6	32	11	—	11	63	152
Class 3 ⁴ — 3e classe ⁴	—	—	3	—	1	1	—	—	—	5
Total	31	24	134	58	1,232	296	171	237	514	2,697
Special certificates — Certificats spéciaux										
Arts and crafts — Arts et métiers	—	—	1	9	17	2	—	—	10	39
Commercial — Matières commerciales	—	2	1	4	38	2	2	—	6	55
Kindergarten — Jardins d'enfants	2	—	—	—	28	15	—	4	16	65
Languages — Langues	—	—	2	—	6	—	—	1	3	12
Music — Musique	—	1	6	8	55	4	2	2	14	92
Physical Education — Culture physique	—	1	4	2	14	4	—	1	10	36
Total	2	4	14	23	158	27	4	8	59	299
No certificate — Sans certificat	—	12	102	88	601	208	107	80	411	1,609

¹ The provincial teachers' certificates required to teach in high schools. Most of these have university degrees.

² Academic training of senior matriculation level plus at least one year professional training.

³ Academic training of junior matriculation level plus one year professional training.

⁴ Lower qualifications.

¹ Brevet provincial d'enseignement dans les écoles secondaires. La plupart de ces instituteurs ont un grade universitaire.

² Immatriculation senior et au moins un an de formation professionnelle.

³ Immatriculation junior et une année de formation professionnelle.

⁴ Degré inférieur d'instruction ou de formation.

TABLE 4-09. Classification of Full-time Teachers according to Annual Salary,¹ 1962-63
TABLEAU 4-09. Répartition des instituteurs de plein temps selon le traitement annuel¹, 1962-63

Salary — Traitements	Atlantic Provinces — Provinces de l'Atlantique	Ontario	Prairie Provinces — Provinces des Prairies	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Nine provinces — Neuf provinces
Less than \$1,000 — Moins de \$1,000	—	9	9	—	18
\$1,000 - \$1,499	27	10	17	33	87
1,500 - 1,999	12	16	34	42	104
2,000 - 2,499	15	38	65	123	241
2,500 - 2,999	17	46	60	89	212
3,000 - 3,499	18	51	37	59	165
3,500 - 3,999	17	65	37	36	155
4,000 - 4,499	9	117	50	36	212
4,500 - 4,999	12	106	41	22	181
5,000 - 5,499	4	76	38	17	135
5,500 - 5,999	9	62	16	7	94
6,000 - 6,999	10	76	38	12	136
7,000 and over — \$7,000 et plus	7	149	30	12	198
Total	157	821	472	488	1,938
Median — Médiane	\$ 3,208	4,776	3,689	2,758	3,958

¹ Lay teachers only; since many members of religious orders receive only a nominal salary or no salary, they are not included. These are salaries actually paid and make no allowance for free board or other privileges.

¹ Instituteurs laïques seulement; comme plusieurs membres des communautés religieuses ne touchent qu'un traitement nominal ou n'en touchent pas, ils ne sont pas inclus. Les traitements indiqués sont les traitements versés de fait et ne tiennent pas compte de la pension gratuite ni d'autres privilèges.

TABLE 4-10. Enrolment by Grade and Sex by Province, 1962-63

No.	Grade	Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve	Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince- Édouard	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle- Écosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
1	Nursery Boys	12	12	20	—	—	189
2	Girls	7	15	25	—	—	142
3	Kindergarten Boys	36	23	136	—	3,222	253
4	Girls	25	30	148	—	2,915	282
5	Grade I Boys	32	1	269	38	4,285	210
6	Girls	28	35	227	36	3,622	277
7	" II Boys	23	5	287	36	2,783	228
8	Girls	26	29	255	35	2,212	282
9	" III Boys	28	—	230	46	2,805	284
10	Girls	24	24	263	32	2,047	278
11	" IV Boys	12	2	290	35	2,480	211
12	Girls	22	33	287	29	2,164	273
13	" V Boys	15	2	252	36	2,654	340
14	Girls	26	31	299	41	2,131	291
15	" VI Boys	17	2	266	37	2,410	294
16	Girls	13	80	270	24	2,327	314
17	" VII Boys	10	—	258	58	2,004	422
18	Girls	14	81	297	30	2,348	373
19	" VIII Boys	12	—	215	97	9,440	531
20	Girls	18	66	288	64	6,241	442
21	" IX Boys	5	—	212	151	8,049	2,597
22	Girls	12	67	280	247	5,725	2,688
23	" X Boys	8	—	158	194	6,416	2,318
24	Girls	12	53	252	223	5,485	2,374
25	" XI Boys	8	87	138	210	5,803	3,465
26	Girls	1	57	206	147	5,361	3,990
27	" XII Boys	—	62	60	213	619	2,944
28	Girls	—	42	99	136	1,027	2,877
29	" XIII Boys	—	—	32	67	—	1,431
30	Girls	—	—	12	—	—	1,098
31	Commercial Boys	—	—	1	—	—	24
32	Girls	—	18	32	66	—	588
33	Other Boys	—	—	57	77	299	98
34	Girls	—	—	1	92	205	50
35	Total Boys	218	196	2,881	1,295	53,269	15,839
36	Girls	228	661	3,241	1,196	43,810	16,619
37	Total	446	857	6,122	2,491	97,079	32,458

TABLE 4-11. Enrolment by Age and Sex by Province, 1962-63

No.	Age as of September 1962	Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve	Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince- Édouard	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle- Écosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
1	4 years and under Boys	22	12	44	—	2,027	246
2	Girls	11	15	66	—	1,675	223
3	5 years Boys	28	23	138	2	3,799	239
4	Girls	25	50	137	4	3,549	300
5	6 " Boys	33	—	259	39	2,568	190
6	Girls	30	22	207	40	2,282	226
7	7 " Boys	20	2	249	28	2,445	228
8	Girls	23	21	258	30	1,953	271
9	8 " Boys	18	4	227	43	2,422	276
10	Girls	22	33	258	34	1,957	295
11	9 " Boys	15	1	254	23	2,415	263
12	Girls	18	30	273	33	1,993	306
13	10 " Boys	17	1	240	25	2,476	302
14	Girls	25	30	259	18	2,103	319
15	11 " Boys	12	—	249	30	2,924	373
16	Girls	16	67	255	33	2,391	355
17	12 " Boys	10	4	234	60	5,100	510
18	Girls	12	65	290	26	3,846	566
19	13 " Boys	9	—	212	88	7,436	1,180
20	Girls	13	63	275	90	5,109	1,257
21	14 " Boys	10	—	242	153	7,003	2,285
22	Girls	15	67	270	182	5,350	2,318
23	15 " Boys	9	5	181	214	5,753	2,726
24	Girls	12	62	283	214	5,346	3,274
25	16 " Boys	7	30	129	196	3,816	2,906
26	Girls	5	67	197	211	3,878	3,428
27	17 " Boys	6	50	94	154	1,666	2,217
28	Girls	1	46	107	130	1,631	2,252
29	18 " Boys	1	32	36	129	550	1,260
30	Girls	—	16	72	88	453	909
31	19 " Boys	1	28	52	60	201	416
32	Girls	—	2	22	33	93	202
33	20 years and over Boys	—	4	41	51	161	222
34	Girls	—	5	12	30	201	118
35	Not classified Boys	—	—	—	—	507	—
36	Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—
37	Total Boys	218	196	2,881	1,295	53,269	15,839
38	Girls	228	661	3,241	1,196	43,810	16,619
39	Total	446	857	6,122	2,491	97,079	32,458

TABLEAU 4-10. Inscriptions selon l'année et le sexe, par province, 1962-63

Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique	Total by sex — Total selon le sexe	Total	Année	N°
73	—	31	17	354		Maternelle	Garçons 1
76	—	41	21	327	681	.....	Filles 2
237	31	97	187	4,222		Jardin d'enfants	Garçons 3
231	29	143	178	3,981	8,203	.....	Filles 4
643	32	184	1,297	6,991		1re année	Garçons 5
552	10	190	1,256	6,233	13,224	.....	Filles 6
575	33	173	1,157	5,300		2e "	Garçons 7
527	7	179	1,250	4,802	10,102	.....	Filles 8
541	28	171	1,128	5,261		3e "	Garçons 9
547	9	171	1,169	4,564	9,825	.....	Filles 10
532	22	129	1,139	4,852		4e "	Garçons 11
479	3	149	1,175	4,614	9,466	.....	Filles 12
461	33	126	1,169	5,088		5e "	Garçons 13
488	6	150	1,081	4,544	9,632	.....	Filles 14
468	17	117	1,049	4,677		6e "	Garçons 15
456	9	129	1,023	4,645	9,322	.....	Filles 16
462	31	96	1,053	4,394		7e "	Garçons 17
488	23	113	1,085	4,852	9,246	.....	Filles 18
476	37	154	901	11,863		8e "	Garçons 19
402	47	129	948	8,645	20,508	.....	Filles 20
457	538	188	775	12,972		9e "	Garçons 21
427	634	179	868	11,127	24,099	.....	Filles 22
355	508	386	645	10,988		10e "	Garçons 23
370	602	311	787	10,469	21,457	.....	Filles 24
344	506	447	500	11,508		11e "	Garçons 25
362	550	492	538	11,704	23,212	.....	Filles 26
127	457	860	378	5,720		12e "	Garçons 27
180	509	891	425	6,180	11,900	.....	Filles 28
—	31	—	74	1,635		13e "	Garçons 29
—	—	—	30	1,140	2,775	.....	Filles 30
—	—	—	6	31		Cours commercial	Garçons 31
36	—	—	84	824	855	.....	Filles 32
3	56	46	1	637		Autres cours	Garçons 33
—	15	14	1	378	1,015	.....	Filles 34
5,754	2,360	3,205	11,476	96,493		Total	Garçons 35
5,621	2,453	3,281	11,919	89,029		.....	Filles 36
11,375	4,813	6,486	23,395		185,522	Total	37

TABLEAU 4-11. Inscriptions selon l'âge et le sexe, par province, 1962-63

Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique	Total by sex — Total selon le sexe	Total	Âge, en septembre 1962	N°
92	21	47	59	2,570		4 ans et moins	Garçons 1
110	18	74	59	2,251	4,821	.....	Filles 2
306	19	142	386	5,082		5 ans	Garçons 3
285	14	168	397	4,929	10,011	.....	Filles 4
561	21	166	1,067	4,904		6 "	Garçons 5
536	8	177	1,154	4,682	9,586	.....	Filles 6
534	27	166	1,078	4,777		7 "	Garçons 7
480	8	164	1,141	4,349	9,126	.....	Filles 8
528	28	147	1,152	4,845		8 "	Garçons 9
495	6	171	1,164	4,435	9,280	.....	Filles 10
471	32	131	1,084	4,689		9 "	Garçons 11
473	4	147	1,083	4,360	9,049	.....	Filles 12
475	29	131	1,094	4,790		10 "	Garçons 13
495	10	145	1,035	4,439	9,229	.....	Filles 14
463	19	98	1,024	5,192		11 "	Garçons 15
453	10	115	1,014	4,709	9,901	.....	Filles 16
478	27	96	1,048	7,567		12 "	Garçons 17
459	27	107	1,095	6,493	14,060	.....	Filles 18
427	121	139	889	10,501		13 "	Garçons 19
410	204	131	1,017	8,569	19,070	.....	Filles 20
466	401	169	780	11,509		14 "	Garçons 21
417	523	170	865	10,177	21,686	.....	Filles 22
406	470	287	699	10,750		15 "	Garçons 23
368	575	220	787	11,141	21,891	.....	Filles 24
290	467	333	551	8,725		16 "	Garçons 25
363	581	317	600	9,647	18,372	.....	Filles 26
141	412	372	362	5,474		17 "	Garçons 27
177	335	390	372	5,441	10,915	.....	Filles 28
60	153	347	133	2,701		18 "	Garçons 29
53	90	576	112	2,369	5,070	.....	Filles 30
20	51	151	50	1,030		10 "	Garçons 31
17	30	131	13	543	1,573	.....	Filles 32
36	62	283	20	880		20 ans et plus	Garçons 33
30	10	78	11	495	1,375	.....	Filles 34
—	—	—	—	507		Non classés	Garçons 35
—	—	—	—	—	507	.....	Filles 36
5,754	2,360	3,205	11,476	96,493		Total	Garçons 37
5,621	2,453	3,281	11,919	89,029		.....	Filles 38
11,375	4,813	6,486	23,395		185,522	Total	39

TABLE 4-12. Total Enrolment by Age, Grade and Sex, Canada, 1962-63

No.	Age as of September, 1962 ¹	Pre-grade I — Maternelle	Grade I — 1re année	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
1	5 years and under..... Boys	4,495	3,011	142	1	—	—	—	—	—
2	Girls	4,180	2,888	110	—	1	—	—	—	—
3	6 years..... Boys	57	3,367	1,353	112	4	—	—	—	—
4	Girls	111	2,928	1,539	86	13	—	—	—	—
5	7 "..... Boys	15	471	2,966	1,223	92	3	—	—	—
6	Girls	13	343	2,592	1,254	138	4	—	—	—
7	8 "..... Boys	4	70	614	2,907	1,103	122	11	—	—
8	Girls	1	56	435	2,493	1,285	118	32	7	—
9	9 "..... Boys	2	39	138	682	2,548	1,113	131	23	4
10	Girls	—	12	89	485	2,388	1,196	138	45	4
11	10 "..... Boys	2	16	44	218	721	2,557	992	170	48
12	Girls	—	3	27	160	507	2,293	1,184	207	52
13	11 "..... Boys	—	6	28	72	241	802	2,276	874	815
14	Girls	2	1	5	54	192	580	2,146	1,181	492
15	12 "..... Boys	1	2	6	31	94	282	731	1,992	3,586
16	Girls	—	2	4	19	54	220	733	2,285	2,503
17	13 "..... Boys	—	4	6	11	42	114	312	738	5,051
18	Girls	—	—	1	7	30	79	263	690	3,612
19	14 "..... Boys	—	1	1	3	6	72	145	343	1,520
20	Girls	—	—	—	4	4	33	94	291	1,227
21	15 "..... Boys	—	4	2	—	1	17	63	187	514
22	Girls	1	—	—	1	2	16	39	118	527
23	16 "..... Boys	—	—	—	—	—	3	13	51	198
24	Girls	—	—	—	—	—	4	11	23	166
25	17 "..... Boys	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	14	47
26	Girls	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	4	46
27	18 "..... Boys	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	2	10
28	Girls	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	7
29	19 "..... Boys	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
30	Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
31	20 years and over..... Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
32	Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
33	Not classified..... Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	68
34	Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35	Total..... Boys	4,576	6,991	5,300	5,261	4,852	5,088	4,677	4,394	11,863
36	Girls	4,308	6,233	4,802	4,564	4,614	4,544	4,645	4,852	8,645
37	Total	8,884	13,224	10,102	9,825	9,466	9,632	9,322	9,246	20,508

¹ Except Quebec which is June 30, 1962.

TABLEAU 4-12. Total inscriptions selon l'âge, l'année et le sexe, Canada, 1962-63

IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	Auxiliary — Classes auxiliaires	Special — Classes spéciales	Total by sex — Total selon le sexe	Total by age — Total selon l'âge	Âge en septembre 1962 ¹	N°
—	—	—	—	—	3	—	7,652		5 ans et moins..... Garçons	1
—	—	—	—	—	1	—	7,180	14,832	Filles	2
—	—	—	—	—	11	—	4,904		6 ans..... Garçons	3
—	—	—	—	—	5	—	4,682	9,586	Filles	4
—	—	—	—	—	7	—	4,777		7 "..... Garçons	5
—	—	—	—	—	5	—	4,349	9,126	Filles	6
—	—	—	—	—	14	—	4,845		8 "..... Garçons	7
—	—	—	—	—	8	—	4,435	9,280	Filles	8
—	—	—	—	—	9	—	4,689		9 "..... Garçons	9
—	—	—	—	—	3	—	4,360	9,049	Filles	10
3	—	—	—	—	19	—	4,790		10 "..... Garçons	11
4	—	—	—	—	2	—	4,439	9,229	Filles	12
54	2	—	—	—	22	—	5,192		11 "..... Garçons	13
49	2	—	—	—	5	—	4,709	9,901	Filles	14
766	57	1	—	—	18	—	7,567		12 "..... Garçons	15
613	53	1	1	—	4	1	6,493	14,060	Filles	16
3,480	654	58	—	—	20	11	10,501		13 "..... Garçons	17
3,205	631	38	—	—	4	9	8,569	19,070	Filles	18
5,839	2,867	671	15	—	12	14	11,509		14 "..... Garçons	19
4,887	2,860	743	9	3	6	16	10,177	21,686	Filles	20
1,899	4,898	2,919	201	10	22	13	10,750		15 "..... Garçons	21
1,689	4,694	3,536	450	15	9	44	11,141	21,891	Filles	22
605	1,720	4,831	1,167	105	17	15	8,725		16 "..... Garçons	23
532	1,647	5,169	1,679	250	10	156	9,647	18,372	Filles	24
160	466	1,946	2,332	441	36	29	5,474		17 "..... Garçons	25
105	419	1,548	2,548	369	30	367	5,441	10,915	Filles	26
29	113	614	1,137	683	68	42	2,701		18 "..... Garçons	27
19	104	506	1,053	382	41	254	2,369	5,070	Filles	28
8	55	159	426	274	86	20	1,030		19 "..... Garçons	29
8	21	64	269	77	20	81	543	1,573	Filles	30
13	38	104	442	122	120	40	880		20 ans et plus..... Garçons	31
16	38	99	171	44	45	76	495	1,375	Filles	32
116	118	205	—	—	—	—	507		Non classés..... Garçons	33
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	507	Filles	34
12,972	10,988	11,508	5,720	1,635	484	184	96,493		Total..... Garçons	35
11,127	10,469	11,704	6,180	1,140	198	1,004	89,029		Filles	36
24,099	21,457	23,212	11,900	2,775	682	1,188		185,522	Total	37

¹ Sauf pour le Québec où la date est le 30 juin 1962.

TABLE 4-13. Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada: Enrolment 1921-1963

TABLEAU 4-13. Écoles élémentaires et secondaires privées: Inscriptions 1921-1963

School year ending June Année scolaire terminée en juin	Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve	Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique	Canada
1921	—	682	3,047	2,607	54,671	9,961	3,149	1,608	2,274	3,159	81,158
1926	—	580	2,956	3,528	54,767	10,126	4,534	2,358	2,281	4,624	85,754
1931	—	570	2,746	4,082	57,320	12,236	5,864	2,853	2,944	5,276	93,891
1936	—	547	3,044	3,079	55,775	11,809	5,131	2,003	3,083	4,568	89,039
1941	—	638	2,986	2,935	55,847	13,458	4,509	1,985	3,813	5,003	91,174
1942	—	687	2,938	3,436	57,910	14,413	4,580	2,113	4,531	5,228	95,836
1943	—	738	3,641	3,552	61,566	14,722	4,495	2,308	3,729	5,313	100,064
1944	—	803	3,452	3,631	61,828	14,967	4,659	2,545	3,767	5,757	101,409
1945	—	754	3,913	2,843	62,000	15,911	4,593	3,544	2,032	5,704	101,294
1946	—	804	3,362	2,903	67,751	16,336	4,643	3,682	2,852	5,573	107,909
1947	—	803	3,109	2,841	62,030	15,694	4,125	3,721	2,507	5,195	100,025
1948	—	877	3,414	2,341	59,020	16,586	4,653	2,710	2,519	5,983	98,103
1949	—	951	3,894	2,504	61,200	18,251	5,348	2,625	3,630	6,334	104,737
1950	—	971	4,217	2,306	56,240	18,823	5,271	2,630	3,539	6,256	100,253
1951	—	969	4,709	2,129	55,667	20,141	6,226	3,138	3,527	6,170	102,676
1952	—	1,004	4,690	1,852	66,113	18,573	6,564	2,842	3,447	6,531	111,616
1953	—	1,029	4,990	1,650	64,046	18,100	6,749	2,886	3,515	7,072	110,037
1954	—	1,088	5,161	1,683	67,293	17,837	7,238	3,006	4,412	7,889	115,607
1955	—	1,159	5,337	1,924	68,245 ¹	17,768	8,380	2,986	4,274	8,923	118,996
1956	100	1,131	5,503	1,677	69,190 ¹	20,155	7,601	3,488	3,826	12,793	125,464
1957	113	1,345	5,376	2,332	70,145 ¹	21,547	8,567	3,303	5,074	13,361	131,163
1958	105	1,403	6,023	3,031	71,090 ¹	22,876	9,085	4,371	5,353	15,526	138,863
1959	48 —	1,423	6,065 ²	2,882	72,032	23,742	10,075	4,370	5,471	15,811	141,871
1960	24 —	708	6,268 ²	2,618	72,631	25,316	10,399	4,566	6,242	16,188	144,936
1961	218 —	692	6,345 ²	2,369	71,756	26,175	10,379	4,734	6,121	19,733	148,304
1962	590 316	639	6,470	2,574	72,250	27,826	11,150	4,823	6,374	22,731	155,153
1963	859 446	857	6,122	2,491	76,602	32,458	11,375	4,813	6,486	23,395	165,045

¹ Estimate.² Data for the only school reported for Newfoundland included with Nova Scotia.¹ Estimation.² Les données de la seule école déclarée à Terre-Neuve sont incluses dans celles de la Nouvelle-Écosse.

TABLE 4-14. Pupils classified as Boarders and Day Pupils, Nine Provinces, 1962-63

TABLEAU 4-14. Élèves pensionnaires et élèves externes, neuf provinces, 1962-63

Province	Roman Catholic — Catholiques		Other church — Autre confession		Non-denom. — Non confessionnelles		Total		Nine provinces — Neuf provinces
	Boarders — Pensionnaires	Day pupils — Externes	Boarders — Pensionnaires	Day pupils — Externes	Boarders — Pensionnaires	Day pupils — Externes	Boarders — Pensionnaires	Day pupils — Externes	
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve	—	—	—	—	—	446	—	446	446
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard	77	679	—	21	—	80	77	780	857
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse	284	4,969	140	295	129	305	553	5,569	6,122
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick	1,200	1,007	119	61	72	32	1,391	1,100	2,491
Ontario	3,483	19,001	3,790	1,878	975	3,331	8,248	24,210	32,458
Manitoba	443	8,219	239	2,151	117	206	799	10,576	11,375
Saskatchewan	1,156	2,366	557	491	186	57	1,899	2,914	4,813
Alberta	529	448	1,072	3,968	203	266	1,804	4,682	6,486
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique	637	18,497	636	1,496	421	1,708	1,694	21,701	23,395
Total	7,809	55,186	6,553	10,361	2,103	6,431	16,465	71,978	88,443

TABLE 4-15. Enrolment by Province or Country of Permanent Residence, 1962-63

TABLEAU 4-15. Inscriptions selon la province ou le pays de domicile permanent, 1962-63

Province or country of permanent residence — Province ou pays de domicile permanent	Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve	Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique	Nine provinces — Neuf provinces
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve.....	255	2	26	8	32	—	—	8	—	331
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard.....	—	827	35	9	6	—	—	2	—	879
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse.....	8	7	5,768	34	21	—	—	5	—	5,843
New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick.....	21	6	107	1,990	33	—	—	4	—	2,161
Québec.....	79	11	134	348	1,130	4	5	9	1	1,721
Ontario.....	33	—	8	8	30,038	51	65	52	5	30,260
Manitoba.....	1	—	—	—	19	11,174	180	58	2	11,434
Saskatchewan.....	2	—	—	—	17	61	4,358	184	14	4,636
Alberta.....	4	—	—	1	47	53	114	5,639	130	5,988
British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique.....	—	—	—	—	31	9	56	274	22,992	23,362
Yukon.....	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	10	16	30
Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord-Ouest.....	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	16	1	20
United States — États-Unis.....	7	4	24	66	642	14	21	120	179	1,077
United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni.....	17	—	1	1	14	—	—	4	3	40
Bermuda — Bermudes.....	—	—	2	—	54	—	—	7	—	63
Cuba.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	4	—	6
Mexico — Mexique.....	—	—	6	—	75	2	1	10	31	125
West Indies — Antilles.....	—	—	3	4	64	—	—	17	2	90
Brazil — Brésil.....	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	13	—	23
Colombia — Colombie.....	—	—	1	—	29	—	—	3	1	34
Peru — Pérou.....	—	—	—	—	15	—	1	1	2	19
Venezuela.....	—	—	2	1	49	1	—	5	1	59
Other countries — Autres pays.....	18	—	5	21	128	4	10	41	15	242
Total.....	446	857	6,122	2,491	32,458	11,375	4,813	6,486	23,395	88,443

TABLE 4-16. Pupils from outside Canada, by Country of Residence, 1962-63

TABLEAU 4-16. Élèves d'origine étrangère, par pays de résidence, 1962-63

Country of residence — Pays de résidence	Number of pupils — Nombre d'élèves	Country of residence — Pays de résidence	Number of pupils — Nombre d'élèves	Country of residence — Pays de résidence	Number of pupils — Nombre d'élèves
North America — Amérique du Nord:		West Indies — Antilles:		Africa — Afrique:	
Bahamas.....	3	Cuba.....	6	Chad Republic — République de Chad.....	1
Bermuda — Bermudes.....	63	Dominican Republic — République dominicaine.....	7	Egypt — Égypte.....	1
United States — États-Unis.....	1,077	Jamaica — Jamaïque.....	1	Ethiopia — Éthiopie.....	2
Total.....	1,143	Puerto Rico.....	1	Liberia — Libérie.....	1
Europe:		Not classified — Non classés.....	90	Libya — Libye.....	1
France.....	4	Total.....	105	Morocco — Maroc.....	2
Germany — Allemagne.....	12	South America — Amérique du Sud:		Nigeria — Nigéria.....	3
Greece — Grèce.....	2	Argentina — Argentine.....	3	South Africa — Afrique du Sud.....	1
Holland — Hollande.....	1	Bolivia — Bolivie.....	5	Southern Rhodesia — Rhodésie du Sud.....	1
Hungary — Hongrie.....	4	Brazil — Brésil.....	23	Not classified — Non classés.....	4
Italy — Italie.....	2	British Guiana — Guyane anglaise.....	9	Total.....	17
Norway — Norvège.....	2	Chile — Chili.....	4	Asia — Asie:	
Switzerland — Suisse.....	2	Colombia — Colombie.....	34	Ceylon — Ceylan.....	1
United Kingdom — Royaume-Uni.....	40	Ecuador — Équateur.....	5	Hong Kong — Hong-Kong.....	4
U.S.S.R. — U.R.S.S.....	2	Peru — Pérou.....	19	India — Inde.....	9
Yugoslavia — Yougoslavie.....	1	Trinidad — Trinité.....	2	Indonesia — Indonésie.....	7
Total.....	72	Uruguay.....	1	Iran.....	4
Central America — Amérique Centrale:		Venezuela.....	59	Japan — Japon.....	5
Costa Rica.....	1	Not classified — Non classés.....	2	Lebanon — Liban.....	1
Guatemala.....	24	Total.....	166	Malaya — Malaysia.....	1
Honduras.....	19			Pakistan.....	2
Mexico — Mexique.....	125			Philippines.....	3
Nicaragua.....	6			Thailand — Thaïlande.....	1
Panama.....	4			Total.....	38
Salvador.....	15			New Zealand — Nouvelle-Zélande.....	2
Not classified — Non classés.....	5			Not classified — Non classés.....	46
Total.....	199			Total.....	1,788

SECTION V

POPULATION OF SCHOOL AGE AND POPULATION MOVEMENT

POPULATION D'ÂGE SCOLAIRE ET MOUVEMENT MIGRATOIRE

TABLE 5-01. Estimated Population of Children of Pre-school, and School Age, 1963
TABLEAU 5-01. Estimation du nombre d'enfants d'âge préscolaire et d'âge scolaire, 1963

Age at last birthday Âge au dernier anniversaire	New-found-land — Terre-Neuve	Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Edouard	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Ecosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord-Ouest et Yukon	Total
0	14,800	2,800	18,500	15,800	132,700	154,600	22,200	22,900	38,300	38,000	1,500	462,100
1	15,000	2,600	19,000	15,900	131,300	151,800	22,500	22,700	37,900	37,600	1,500	457,800
2	14,300	2,800	18,300	15,800	133,600	154,400	22,200	22,600	37,800	38,100	1,600	461,500
3	13,700	2,700	17,900	15,500	133,300	149,900	22,000	22,900	37,500	38,500	1,200	455,100
4	13,500	2,500	18,200	15,600	135,500	148,200	21,200	22,800	36,400	37,300	1,200	452,400
5	13,300	2,700	18,300	16,000	134,800	144,800	21,100	22,300	35,500	37,700	1,200	447,700
6	12,600	2,400	17,600	15,000	131,800	140,400	20,400	21,400	33,300	35,700	1,000	431,600
7	12,900	2,400	17,100	15,100	128,200	139,600	20,700	21,500	33,600	35,700	1,000	427,800
8	13,100	2,400	16,900	15,100	126,400	137,300	20,500	21,500	33,100	35,300	1,000	422,600
9	12,900	2,500	16,800	15,000	124,800	134,900	20,300	21,100	32,200	34,600	800	415,900
10	12,800	2,400	16,800	15,100	123,000	132,200	20,000	20,600	31,100	33,900	900	408,800
11	12,600	2,400	16,600	15,000	121,100	129,500	19,600	20,200	29,800	33,200	1,000	401,000
12	12,500	2,500	16,500	15,000	119,100	126,900	19,200	19,700	28,700	32,600	800	393,500
13	12,400	2,600	16,400	14,900	117,100	124,500	18,900	19,300	27,700	31,900	600	386,300
14	12,100	2,500	16,200	14,800	114,400	120,500	18,400	18,700	26,400	30,800	600	375,400
15	11,600	2,400	15,600	14,000	110,800	114,000	17,500	17,900	25,000	29,300	600	358,700
16	10,800	2,200	14,900	13,100	106,500	106,100	16,600	16,700	23,500	27,500	600	338,500
17	10,000	2,000	14,100	12,300	102,200	98,600	15,700	15,700	22,100	25,700	600	319,000
18	9,300	1,900	13,400	11,300	98,200	91,300	14,800	14,800	20,800	23,900	500	300,200

TABLE 5-02. Immigration to Canada of Children under 18 Years of Age by Year of Birth and Province of Destination, Calendar Year, 1963

TABLEAU 5-02. Immigration au Canada d'enfants âgés de moins de 18 ans, selon l'année de naissance et la province de destination, année civile, 1963

Year of birth Année de naissance	New-found-land — Terre-Neuve	Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Edouard	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Ecosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau-Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord-Ouest et Yukon	Total
1963	1	1	3	4	47	101	8	7	8	18	—	198
1962	8	1	16	21	361	847	54	37	102	178	—	1,625
1961	15	—	25	30	387	921	71	32	114	161	2	1,758
1960	13	2	16	16	378	837	50	37	113	132	1	1,595
1959	11	—	26	14	354	734	59	28	117	148	—	1,491
1958	8	2	14	15	317	757	39	24	79	127	2	1,384
1957	9	2	10	15	271	675	56	26	91	150	1	1,306
1956	4	3	12	12	302	643	41	26	79	121	1	1,244
1955	2	1	11	13	283	630	35	22	86	122	2	1,207
1954	3	1	9	12	259	621	38	22	71	127	1	1,164
1953	2	—	7	16	229	561	30	16	69	102	1	1,033
1952	5	3	8	4	233	518	29	22	64	94	1	981
1951	2	—	6	12	231	459	32	15	68	96	1	922
1950	2	—	8	4	227	461	29	13	59	100	—	903
1949	5	—	2	9	220	407	23	11	43	82	—	802
1948	3	—	9	5	226	432	26	14	49	98	—	862
1947	4	1	10	6	268	416	26	11	50	87	1	880
1946	2	—	10	8	275	588	34	9	62	99	—	1,087
1945	—	—	5	2	184	243	16	11	27	42	—	530
Total	99	17	207	218	5,052	10,851	696	383	1,351	2,084	14	20,972

TABLE 5-03. Number of Immigrant Children under 18 Years of Age, by Province of Destination, 1949-1963

TABLEAU 5-03. Nombre d'enfants immigrants âgés de moins de 18 ans, par province de destination, 1949-1963

Calender year — Année civile	New- found- land — Terre- Neuve	Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince- Edouard	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle- Ecosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Total
1949.....	18	62	332	178	3,868	11,900	1,464	932	2,533	1,928	1	23,216
1950.....	38	43	317	159	2,780	10,179	1,014	807	1,981	1,715	7	19,040
1951.....	59	47	447	374	8,675	25,088	1,989	1,069	3,876	3,707	3	45,334
1952.....	131	85	716	251	8,112	24,137	1,946	1,117	4,107	4,356	14	44,972
1953.....	116	68	570	291	7,368	24,307	2,187	1,052	4,581	3,620	14	44,174
1954.....	132	17	503	231	5,659	21,416	2,234	1,033	3,660	3,077	24	37,986
1955.....	126	35	371	150	4,836	14,923	1,316	656	2,145	2,828	15	27,401
1956.....	110	25	391	202	6,969	23,638	1,508	527	2,699	4,488	34	40,591
1957.....	116	41	714	478	12,410	40,437	3,030	1,128	5,998	9,790	55	74,197
1958.....	77	22	418	306	6,555	17,028	1,233	665	2,389	3,472	23	32,188
1959.....	76	32	265	192	5,947	14,944	941	496	2,158	2,844	32	27,927
1960.....	86	25	284	198	5,666	13,972	1,177	507	1,905	2,372	25	26,217
1961.....	117	26	196	202	4,110	9,360	702	338	1,339	1,831	42	18,263
1962.....	114	17	197	251	4,694	9,684	633	304	1,351	1,901	21	19,167
1963.....	102	9	289	209	5,685	12,251	776	439	1,380	2,356	16	24,512

Source: Special tabulations provided by the Statistics Section, Department of Citizenship and Immigration.

Source: Calculs spéciaux fournis par la Section de la statistique, ministère de la Citoyenneté et de l'Immigration.

TABLE 5-04. Net Number of Children Transferring In or Out of Provinces, 1948-1963

TABLEAU 5-04. Nombre net d'enfants changeant de province, 1948-1963

School year ending June — Année scolaire terminée en juin	New- found- land — Terre- Neuve	Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince- Edouard	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle- Ecosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon
1948.....		- 87	- 2,571	- 136	- 662	+ 3,570	- 3,448	- 6,817	- 729	+ 11,118	
1949.....		- 219	- 1,679	- 596	- 244	+ 4,108	- 1,332	- 5,343	+ 1,341	+ 4,809	
1950.....	- 508	+ 21	- 807	- 1,189	- 145	+ 2,378	- 610	- 3,570	+ 2,647	+ 1,201	
1951.....	- 743	- 242	- 1,569	- 2,703	- 626	+ 7,970	- 1,327	- 3,271	+ 1,272	+ 1,162	
1952.....	- 490	- 400	- 1,382	- 1,730	- 389	+ 5,863	- 1,658	- 3,949	+ 101	+ 3,744	
1953.....	- 9	- 343	- 1,053	- 1,139	- 1,803	+ 2,884	- 1,481	- 2,010	+ 1,888	+ 3,236	
1954.....	- 99	- 430	- 1,607	- 1,431	- 1,224	+ 5,154	- 1,205	- 108	+ 897	+ 2,392	
1955.....	+ 54	- 495	- 769	- 676	- 705	+ 1,414	- 771	- 3,142	- 370	+ 3,471	
1956.....	- 99	- 371	- 1,860	- 1,091	- 1,836	+ 5,334	- 2,370	- 5,345	- 1,119	+ 6,801	
1957.....	- 385	- 489	- 3,001	- 860	- 1,959	+ 5,331	- 3,627	- 6,266	- 1,270	+ 9,082	
1958.....	- 548	- 14	- 2,172	- 18	- 184	+ 1,986	- 1,589	- 2,239	+ 349	+ 2,921	
1959.....	- 374	+ 84	- 1,058	+ 771	- 1,057	+ 1,359	- 376	- 1,419	+ 2,065	- 606	- 53
1960.....	- 415	+ 70	- 1,526	- 472	- 550	+ 2,457	- 627	- 3,378	+ 2,344	+ 1,539	+ 60
1961.....	- 77	+ 99	- 925	+ 429	+ 1,757	- 1,103	- 253	- 2,441	+ 1,736	+ 314	+ 141
1962.....	- 18	+ 418	- 1,230	- 893	+ 2,885	- 893	- 563	- 3,490	+ 2,032	+ 1,293	+ 49
1963.....	- 256	- 232	+ 217	- 1,426	+ 242	+ 593	+ 744	- 3,870	+ 815	+ 3,719	- 226

TABLE 5-05. Number of Children per Family Receiving Family Allowance, by Province, 1956-1963

TABLEAU 5-05. Nombre d'enfants par famille (recevant l'allocation familiale), par province, 1956-1963

School year ending June — Année scolaire terminée en juin	New- found- land — Terre- Neuve	Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince- Edouard	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle- Ecosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon
1956.....	3.01	2.73	2.46	2.78	2.68	2.13	2.23	2.32	2.27	2.09	
1957.....	3.03	2.76	2.48	2.80	2.68	2.16	2.26	2.36	2.28	2.12	
1958.....	3.06	2.77	2.50	2.83	2.68	2.18	2.28	2.39	2.31	2.14	
1959.....	3.08	2.78	2.50	2.83	2.69	2.20	2.30	2.41	2.33	2.16	2.50
1960.....	3.10	2.79	2.52	2.85	2.68	2.23	2.32	2.43	2.36	2.19	2.57
1961.....	3.12	2.80	2.53	2.86	2.68	2.25	2.35	2.46	2.38	2.22	2.63
1962.....	3.12	2.81	2.56	2.87	2.67	2.29	2.38	2.49	2.42	2.27	2.65
1963.....	3.11	2.81	2.56	2.88	2.66	2.31	2.40	2.52	2.44	2.30	2.66

TABLE 5 - 06. Number of Children Transferred In From and Out To Each Province, with Province of Origin and Province of Destination, on Basis of 2.48 Children per Family, July 1, 1962 to June 30, 1963

TABLEAU 5 - 06. Nombre d'enfants changeant de province et province d'origine et de destination, à raison de 2.48 enfants par famille, 1er juillet 1962 au 30 juin 1963

	New- found- land — Terre- Neuve	Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince- Édouard	Nova Scotia — Nou- velle- Écosse	New Brunsw- ick — Nou- veau- Brunsw- ick	Québec	Ontario	Mani- toba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Colum- bia — Colom- bie- Britan- nique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Total	
												In — Venant	Out — Allant
Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve:													
In from — Venant de	—	42	556	214	514	731	72	42	74	80	10	2,335	
Out to — Allant à	—	45	547	180	312	1,237	70	37	76	78	9		2,591
Prince Edward Island — Île-du-Prince-Édouard:													
In from — Venant de	34	—	439	221	61	403	30	29	76	40	4	1,337	
Out to — Allant à	53	—	438	274	110	503	51	6	52	75	7		1,569
Nova Scotia — Nouvelle-Écosse:													
In from — Venant de	530	444	—	1,495	1,047	3,988	241	122	350	728	34	8,979	
Out to — Allant à	572	439	—	1,557	1,175	3,596	254	97	325	705	42		8,762
New Brunswick— Nouveau-Brunswick:													
In from — Venant de	182	239	1,591	—	1,475	2,129	165	47	144	157	23	6,152	
Out to — Allant à	210	257	1,474	—	1,991	2,905	208	68	216	228	21		7,578
Québec:													
In from — Venant de	308	74	1,074	1,859	—	10,445	642	224	895	897	90	16,508	
Out to — Allant à	508	110	1,147	1,611	—	10,430	509	284	724	878	65		16,266
Ontario:													
In from — Venant de	1,078	397	4,022	2,566	10,215	—	3,728	1,436	3,360	3,323	273	30,398	
Out to — Allant à	880	514	3,540	2,476	10,704	—	3,475	1,637	3,113	3,180	286		29,805
Manitoba:													
In from — Venant de	69	54	260	140	598	3,704	—	2,484	1,815	1,604	70	10,798	
Out to — Allant à	70	30	240	232	539	3,473	—	2,101	1,823	1,495	51		10,054
Saskatchewan:													
In from — Venant de	35	22	134	77	239	1,424	1,924	—	2,982	1,449	64	8,350	
Out to — Allant à	36	15	87	35	278	1,656	2,677	—	5,037	2,349	50		12,220
Alberta:													
In from — Venant de	76	73	415	202	730	3,196	2,112	5,017	—	5,134	571	17,526	
Out to — Allant à	74	52	257	147	1,297	3,259	1,508	2,948	—	6,698	471		16,711
British Columbia— Colombie-Britannique:													
In from — Venant de	112	52	785	243	995	3,347	1,937	2,303	6,593	—	479	16,846	
Out to — Allant à	73	70	655	158	805	3,170	1,176	1,482	5,131	—	407		13,127
Northwest Territories and Yukon— Territoires du Nord-Ouest et Yukon:													
In from — Venant de	9	6	36	26	49	267	74	68	471	437	—	1,443	
Out to — Allant à	10	7	38	25	84	299	81	83	601	441	—		1,669
Total												120,672	120,352

TABLE 5-07. Number of Children Transferring Into and Out of Each Province During the School Year July 1, 1962 to June 30, 1963 on Basis of 2.48 Children per Family

TABLEAU 5-07. Nombre d'enfants changeant de province durant l'année du 1er juillet 1962 au 30 juin 1963 à raison de 2.48 enfants par famille

	New- found- land — Terre- Neuve	Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince- Édouard	Nova Scotia — Nou- velle- Écosse	New Bruns- wick — Nou- veau- Bruns- wick	Québec	Ontario	Mani- toba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Colum- bia — Colom- bie- Britan- nique	Northwest- Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Total
1962												
July — Juillet:												
In — Entrés	174	99	628	469	1,379	2,093	687	586	1,232	1,184	149	8,680
Out — Sortis	212	110	737	537	978	2,297	872	876	1,220	876	131	8,846
August — Août:												
In — Entrés	302	156	1,111	642	2,063	3,288	1,361	793	2,055	2,031	228	14,030
Out — Sortis	387	257	1,104	852	1,408	3,540	1,111	1,277	1,906	1,645	224	13,711
September — Septembre:												
In — Entrés	294	185	1,269	649	2,019	3,879	1,340	841	2,182	2,093	213	14,964
Out — Sortis	299	208	861	954	1,799	3,502	1,151	1,301	1,851	1,767	200	13,893
October — Octobre:												
In — Entrés	241	138	771	688	1,931	3,079	1,227	844	2,124	2,015	188	13,246
Out — Sortis	268	140	1,264	962	1,855	3,946	1,327	1,595	1,964	1,489	203	15,013
November — Novembre:												
In — Entrés	238	142	791	661	1,789	3,071	1,113	859	1,823	1,810	116	12,413
Out — Sortis	279	170	1,168	772	1,678	3,500	1,024	1,545	1,993	1,079	149	13,357
December — Décembre:												
In — Entrés	194	119	594	620	1,406	2,315	796	601	1,379	1,233	80	9,337
Out — Sortis	246	177	871	767	1,588	2,763	672	1,108	1,013	780	162	10,147
1963												
January — Janvier:												
In — Entrés	148	75	739	537	1,133	2,210	757	750	1,318	1,363	88	9,118
Out — Sortis	214	87	554	415	1,294	2,103	720	1,064	1,555	946	116	9,068
February — Février:												
In — Entrés	142	117	603	467	833	1,959	650	640	877	887	58	7,233
Out — Sortis	125	63	387	407	1,064	1,307	539	526	1,063	676	128	6,285
March — Mars:												
In — Entrés	130	82	507	321	904	1,672	502	480	1,033	796	49	6,476
Out — Sortis	100	60	345	291	893	1,610	528	662	830	817	61	6,197
April — Avril:												
In — Entrés	90	66	466	285	765	1,598	514	458	834	791	43	5,910
Out — Sortis	100	68	347	374	821	1,332	563	473	924	750	44	5,796
May — Mai:												
In — Entrés	161	56	494	315	981	2,060	918	706	1,194	1,272	113	8,270
Out — Sortis	151	96	516	513	1,091	1,805	711	688	1,161	1,131	158	8,021
June — Juin:												
In — Entrés	221	102	1,006	498	1,305	3,174	933	792	1,475	1,371	118	10,995
Out — Sortis	210	133	608	734	1,797	2,100	836	1,105	1,231	1,171	93	10,018
Total:												
In — Entrés	2,335	1,337	8,979	6,152	16,508	30,398	10,798	8,350	17,526	16,846	1,443	120,672
Out — Sortis	2,591	1,569	8,762	7,578	16,266	29,805	10,054	12,220	16,711	13,127	1,669	120,352
Net — Résultat net:												
Gain — Gain			217		242	593	744		815	3,719		
Loss — Perte	256	232		1,426				3,870			226	

PART III
SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIST OF CANADIAN
EDUCATION JOURNALS

PARTIE III
BIBLIOGRAPHIE SÉLECTIONNÉE ET RÉPERTOIRE
SUR L'ENSEIGNEMENT AU CANADA

BIBLIOGRAPHY — BIBLIOGRAPHIE

Abbreviations — Abréviations

- Arb. — Arbos (formerly The Bulletin), Saskatchewan Teachers' Federation.
 Arg. — The Argos (Public School Trustees' Association of Ontario)
 A.S.T. — Alberta School Trustees' Association Magazine
 A.T.A. — Alberta Teachers' Association Magazine
 B.C.P.T. — The B.C. Parent-Teacher
 B.C.S.T. — The B.C. School Trustee
 B.C.T. — The B.C. Teacher
 C.A. — The Canadian Administrator (University of Alberta)
 C.E.R.D. — Canadian Education and Research Digest
 C.M.E. — The Canadian Music Educator
 C.S.A.B. — C.S.A. Bulletin (Council on School Administration, Alberta Teachers' Association)
 C.S.J. — Canadian School Journal
 E.C. — Educational Courier (Ontario)
 E.R. — The Educational Review (N.B. Teachers' Association)
 J.E.(N.S.) — Journal of Education (Nova Scotia)
 J.E.(U.B.C.) — Journal of Education (University of British Columbia)
 L.I.P. — L'Instruction publique (Québec)
 M.T. — The Manitoba Teacher
 N.T.A.J. — Newfoundland Teachers' Association Journal
 N.S.T. — The Nova Scotia Teacher
 O.J.E.R. — Ontario Journal of Educational Research
 O.S.S.T.F.B. — The Bulletin (Ontario Secondary School Teachers' Federation)
 S.B. — The Bulletin (Saskatchewan Teachers' Federation)
 S.E.G.N. — Special Education and Guidance Newsletter
 S.G.W. — The School Guidance Worker
 S.P. — School Progress
 S.T. — The School Trustee (Saskatchewan)
 T.E.Q. — The Toronto Education Quarterly (Board of Education of the City of Toronto)
 T.M. — The Teachers' Magazine (Provincial Association of Protestant Teachers of Quebec)

INTERNATIONAL — DOMAINE INTERNATIONAL

- Canadian Teachers' Federation. A Comparative Summary of Procedures for Determining Teachers' Salaries in Canada and Twenty-six Other Countries. Ottawa, 1964. 35 p.
 D'Oyley, Vincent R. Nineteenth-Century Teacher Education Trends in Jamaica and Sierra Leone. O.J.E.R. Spring 1964. p. 129-140.
 McCreary, Anne P. Sex Education in Swedish Schools. C.E.R.D. Sept. 1964. p. 227-232.
 Stewart, F.K. The Third Commonwealth Education Conference—A Summary Report. C.E.R.D. Dec. 1964. p. 241-245.
 Scarfe, N.V. and C.E. Smith. A Look at Russian Education. B.C.T. November 1964. p. 72-75.
 Tomkins, George S. Social Studies in the United States. B.C.T. Feb. 1964. p. 200-203, 236.

GENERAL — GÉNÉRAL

- Albert, Henri. Réflexions sur le problème de la Mortalité Scolaire. E.R. jan. 1964. p. 33-35.
 Alberta Teachers' Association. Effect of the Foundation Program on the Quality of Alberta Education. Research Monograph Number 9. Edmonton, 1964. 60 p.
 Alberta Teachers' Association. Trends in Class Size in Alberta Schools—1960-1962. Research Monograph No. 6. Edmonton, 1963. 16 p.
 Baker, H.S. Re-examining the Purposes of Education. Arg. March 1964. p. 115-117, 120, 122.

- Bancroft, George W. Some Sociological Considerations on Education in Canada. C.E.R.D. March 1964. p. 25-33.
 Barbeau, Gérard. Le système des voies. L.I.P. fév. 1964. p. 402-409.
 Blackford, Gordon S. Honour Classes and Individual Timetables. C.E.R.D. March 1964. p. 17-24.
 Boucher, Jacqueline. The Problem of the Drop-out. E.R. Jan. 1964. p. 30-32.
 Byrne, T.C. Alberta Schools Utilizing Self-Evaluation Techniques. S.P. April 1964. p. 33-35.
 Canadian Education Association. Canada: Report on Developments in Education, 1963-64. C.E.R.D. Jun. 1964. p. 77-88.
 Canadian Education Association. Summer Schools: A survey of the Summer School Opportunities Available to Elementary and Secondary Students in Canada. Information Bulletin No. 6/1963-64. Toronto, 1964. 30 p.
 Canadian Education Association. Changes in School Laws and Regulations 1962 and 1963. Information Bulletin No. C/1963-64. Toronto, 1964. 10 p.
 Canadian Education Association. Interprovincial Transfers: The Magnitude of the Problem. Research and Information Division. Report No. 5/1964-65. Toronto, 1965. 17 p.
 Canadian Education Association. The Present Status of Sex Education in Canadian Schools. Research and Information Division. Report No. 2/1964-65. Toronto, 1964. 22 p.
 Canadian Education Association. School Attendance Regulations. Information Bulletin No. A/1963-64. Toronto, 1964. 10 p.

- Dean, H.B. Education for the Future. Arg. June 1964. p. 231, 232, 260.
- Deeks, S.H. Is our Educational System Capable of Adapting To the Social Needs of a Dynamic, Rapidly Changing Environment? S.G.W. May 1964. p. 1-11.
- Deeks, S.H. Can Our Education System Meet the Social Needs of a Changing Environment? C.S.J. May-June 1964. p. 14-16.
- Eastwood, Gordon R. Divergent Thinking and Academic Success. O.J.E.R. Spring 1965. p. 241-254.
- Endler, Norman S. Factors Related to the Prediction of Academic Success. O.J.E.R. Winter 1964-65. p. 147-154.
- Endler, Norman S. and Larry S. Snyder. Anxiety, Aptitude and Academic Achievement O.J.E.R. Spring 1964. p. 85-91.
- Gilman, Richard B. Education and a Changing World. O.S.S.T.F.B. March 1964. p. 81, 82, 156-159.
- Gould, Sir Ronald. Conditions of Work for Quality Teaching. C.E.R.D. March 1964. p. 43-55.
- Gruninger, Werner. The Crisis in Education. Arg. Oct. 1964. p. 367-370, 373, 378, 396.
- Gushue, W.J. Technological Progress and Education. N.T.A.J. Feb. 1964. p. 57-62.
- Hall, C. Wayne. Education and the Road Ahead. A.S.T. Dec. 1964. p. 6-9, 30.
- Hall, C.W. What is Teaching? A.S.T. May 1964. p. 14-16.
- Harvey, R.E.F. Reorganization of Instruction. S.T. May 1964. p. 5, 6, 24, 25.
- Hood, W.R. The Purpose of an Education. A.T.A. April 1964. p. 39, 40.
- Howes, John. Subject Promotion and Streaming—An Answer to Drop-out. T.M. May 1964. p. 48-54.
- Jackson, W.B. A New Era—Its Implications and Challenges. S.G.W. June 1964. p. 1-12.
- Janzen, Wes. Education—An Investment for What? B.C.P.T. April-May 1964. p. 9, 13, 14.
- Laliberté, G. Raymond. Le statut de l'enseignant. L.I.P. jan. 1964. p. 303-305.
- Lavender, Emerson. Classroom Discipline. O.S.S.T.F.B. Oct. 1964. p. 281, 282, 333.
- Lockhart, Wilfred C. To Prepare Students for Battle. M.T. May-June 1964. p. 16-20.
- Lorimer, W.C. Education in the Next Decade. B.C.T. Feb. 1964. p. 185-187, 210-211.
- Main, W.B. Why the Drop-out? E.R. Jan. 1964. p. 28, 29.
- Marquis, Welton. Music—A Serious School Subject. C.M.E. March-April 1964. p. 16-23.
- Masson, Louis I. L'influence du niveau de développement sur l'apprentissage d'une seconde langue parmi les enfants de descendance anglo-saxonne. C.E.R.D. sept. 1964. p. 183-187. English translation p. 188-192.
- McCormack, P.D. The Evaluation of Student Achievement. C.E.R.D. March 1965. p. 77-82.
- McNutt, J.W. The Challenge of Jobless Drop-outs. E.R. Jan. 1964. p. 36-37.
- McLeod, R.A. School Planning: A Team Effort. S.P. April 1964. p. 46, 47, 50.
- Miklos, E. School Climate and Program Development. C.A. April 1965. p. 25-28.
- Munroe, David. More Education for All. S.P. May 1964. p. 31, 32, 52, 53.
- Munroe, David. The Educational Scene in Quebec. Arg. Feb. 1964. p. 63, 64, 82, 83. A historical description.
- Murrant, John. The Department of Youth and Welfare and the Drop-out. E.R. Jan. 1964. p. 7-16. The procedure and policies of the Youth Division, Department of Youth and Welfare of New Brunswick, in dealing with school drop-outs.
- Nuttall, J.W. Changes Proposed for Ontario's Education System. S.P. Aug. 1964. p. 26, 27, 37.
- Parmenter, M.D. Textbooks for Tomorrow. S.G.W. May 1964. p. 42-44.
- Paton, J.M. Aimlessness in Canadian Education. B.C.T. March 1964. p. 265-267, 295.
- Rimington, Gerald T. The Education of the Individual. An Evaluation of the Non-graded School. J.E.(N.S.) Feb. 1965. p. 4-10.
- Rivers, F.S. Education, 1930-1980: Fifty Years of Crisis. C.E.R.D. Sept. 1964. p. 169-182.
- Robinson, Margaret A. What Price Education? O.S.S.T.F.B. Jan. 1964. p. 7, 8, 67, 69-71.
- Russell, H. Howard. The Measurement of Reasoning Ability in Adolescents. O.J.E.R. Spring 1964. p. 164-172.
- Sharp, R.F. The Relation Between Education and Employment. E.R. Jan. 1964. p. 21-25.
- Sharp, Robert F. Responsibility and Response. Arg. March 1964. p. 131-133.
- Singleton, J.W. The Educational Climate. Arg. July-Aug. 1964. p. 272, 274, 303-307.
- Singleton, J.W. The Decade Ahead in Education. Arg. July-Aug. 1964. p. 294, 295, 298, 301, 302.
- Snider, J.G. and T.E. Linton. The Predictive Value of the California Psychological Inventory in Discriminating between the Personality Patterns of High School Achievers and Underachievers. O.J.E.R. Spring 1964. p. 107-115.
- Stein, H.L. The Status and Role of School Psychologists in Canada. C.E.A. Information Bulletin No. 3/1964-65. Toronto, 1965. 15 p.

- Swanson, Robert S. New Concepts in Industrial Arts. C.S.J. Nov. 1964. p. 16-18.
- Sydiaha, D. Creativity, Intelligence, and Achievement. S.E.G.N. March 1964. p. 23-28.
- Unruh, W.R. The Purpose of an Education. A.T.A. Feb. 1964. p. 21, 22, 44, 46.
- Wann, Kenneth. Teaching the Very Young. T.E.Q. Summer 1964. p. 12-16.
- Warren, Phillip. Leadership and Education. N.T.A.J. Nov. 1964. p. 23-27, 36.
- Warren, P.J. The Loss of Student Potential. N.T.A.J. May 1964. p. 34-44.
- Whitworth, Fred E. Student Investment in Higher Education. O.J.E.R. Spring 1964. p. 173-185.
- Wiseman, Evelyn. The "New" Emphasis In Physical Education. B.C.P.T. Feb.-March 1964. p. 5, 17.
- Worth, Walter H. Developing the School Program. Arg. June. 1964. p. 263-265.

ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION – ADMINISTRATION ET DIRECTION

- Anderson, F. Garfield. How Teachers View Supervisory Visits. C.S.A.B. Dec. 1964. p. 21-33.
- Barrett, C.R. The Principal and Staff Personnel. N.T.A.J. Dec. 1964. p. 16-24.
- Berry, W.B. Duties of a Technical Director. O.S.S.T.F.B. March 1964. p. 83, 84, 148, 149.
- Byrne, T.C. Keeping Up to Date in Education. C.S.A.B. April 1964. p. 38-48.
- Canadian Education Association. Clerical Assistance in Canadian Schools. Information Bulletin No. 4/1963-64. Toronto, 1964. 28 p.
- Cheal, J.E. Preparing for Educational Administration. C.S.A.B. April 1964. p. 29-37.
- Coutts, H.T. The School Administrator—A Divided Personality? A.T.A. June 1964. p. 6-10.
- Crocker, O.K. The Function of Supervision in Education. N.T.A.J. April 1964. p. 49-57.
- Earl, S.A. Personnel Administration and Teacher Recruitment. A.S.T. March 1964. p. 5-8.
- Elie, Armand. Initiative in School Supervision. S.P. April 1964. p. 31, 32.
- Enns, F. The Legal Bases for Administrative Decision. Arg. May 1964. p. 223-226. Concluded—Arg. June 1964. p. 243, 244.
- Enns, F. The Tasks and Challenge of Educational Administration. C.S.A.B. April 1964. p. 10-18.
- Flower, George E. The Best of Two Worlds. T.E.Q. Spring 1964. p. 8-11. Views on the organization of the large school system and the place of the administrative "generalist".
- Goldring, Rollitt J. Principal—Staff Relations in a Large Secondary School. O.S.S.T.F.B. Oct. 1964. p. 291, 292, 336-338.
- Greenfield, T.B. Administration and Systems Analysis. C.A. April 1964. p. 25-29.
- Housego, I.E. Democratic Decision—Making in Education. C.A. May 1965. p. 29-32.
- Hrynyk, N.P. Professional Associations in Educational Administration. C.S.A.B. April 1964. p. 49-56.
- Keeler, B.T. Educational Administration in Alberta. C.S.A.B. April 1964. p. 5-9.
- Lyon, Vaughan. Trustee-Administrators Create Sluggish Schools. B.C.S.T. Summer 1964. p. 10-12.
- McKee, T.A.S. The Role of the Elementary School Principal. Arg. Jan. 1964. p. 11, 12, 14.
- Morin, L.R. Role Perception and Principals. C.A. Feb. 1965. p. 17-20.
- Neal, W.D. Centralization and Decentralization. C.A. May 1964. p. 31-34.
- Neal, W.D. An Ideal Image of the Administrator. C.S.A.B. April 1964. p. 19-28.
- Panabaker, Harold E. Effective Supervision within a School. S.P. Oct. 1964. p. 34-36, 54.
- Riederer, L.A. A Time Study of Educational Supervision and Administration in Urban School Districts of Saskatchewan. C.E.R.D. March 1965. p. 40-47.
- Wall, C.R. The Role of the Assistant Principal. S.B. Jan. 1964. p. 27-31.
- Worth, Walter H. Two Basic Questions in Organizing Elementary School Staff. C.S.A.B. Feb. 1964. p. 3-10.

AUDIO VISUAL AND PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION – ENSEIGNEMENT AUDIO-VISUEL ET GRADUÉ

- Ayers, J. Douglas. Programmed Instruction—Its Potential. C.E.R.D. Sept. 1964. p. 219-226.
- Delaney, Arthur A. and Fabian A. Glassman. Let's Take Another Look at E.T.V. T.E.Q. Winter 1963-64. p. 10-12.
- Flowers, John F. A Programmer's View of Programmed Instruction. O.J.E.R. Spring 1964. p. 141-154.
- Gaw, J.C. Television in the Protestant Schools of Quebec. E.C. July-Sept. 1964. p. 121-125.
- Gosselin, Maurice. Educational Television in the French Schools of Quebec. E.C. July-Sept. 1964. p. 126-133.
- Lumsdaine, Arthur A. Programmed Learning. J.E.(N.S.) June 1965. p. 3-9.

- Macpherson, Eric. Programmed Learning and the Freedom to Teach. J.E.(U.B.C.) March 1963. p. 73-76.
- Matthews, John E. E.T.V. After Ten Years. B.C.S.T. Winter 1963-64. p. 15-17.
- McNeil H.A. Educational Television—Recent
- McNeil, H.A. Educational Television—Recent Developments. A.S.T. July 1965. p. 4, 5, 24, 25.
- Moller, Hans. The New Look in Filmstrips. B.C.T. April 1964. p. 340-341.
- Perks, J.W. The Philosophy of Television in Education. E.C. July-Sept. 1964. p. 134-137.
- Rainsberry, F.B. TV: A Challenge to Teachers. T.E.Q. Winter 1963-64. p. 13-16.
- Redpath, Austin V. The Case for the Film Education. O.S.S.T.F.B. Jan. 1965. p. 27, 28, 60, 61.
- Robinson, F.G. Programmed Instruction: A Bleak Past...And an Uncertain Future. S.P. Dec. 1964. p. 36-38.
- Robinson, L.W. A Classroom Experiment in the Use of a Programmed Algebra Course. O.J.E.R. Autumn 1964. p. 11-26.
- Robinson, L.W. A Classroom Experiment with Programmed Material. O.S.S.T.F.B. Jan. 1965. p. 25, 26, 56, 57.
- Yarmey, A. Dan. Overt and Covert Responding in Programmed Learning. O.J.E.R. Autumn 1964. p. 27-33.

CONTINUING EDUCATION — ÉDUCATION DES ADULTES

- Duddridge, L.C. Bridging the Gap in Adult Education. S.T. Dec. 1964. p. 5-6.
- Glenesk, A.H. and Coolie Verner. A study of Three Programs of Continuing Education. C.E.R.D. March 1965. p. 31-39.
- Wales, B.E. The Development of Adult Education. J.E.(U.B.C.) April 1964. p. 5-25.

CURRICULA AND TEACHING METHODS — PROGRAMMES ET MÉTHODES D'ENSEIGNEMENT

- Canadian Education Association. Team Teaching in Canada. Information Bulletin No. 3/1963-64. Toronto 1964. 16 p.
- Crawford, Douglas H. Developments in School Mathematics in Canada—A Survey. C.E.R.D. Dec. 1964. p. 306-319.
- Cuthbertson, N.H. Why Teams? C.S.A.B. Feb. 1964. p. 11-16.
- Dean, N.B. Team Teaching. C.S.J. March 1964. p. 6, 7.
- de Grandpré, Marcel. Techniques et méthodes nouvelles d'enseignement. L.I.P. mars 1964. p. 529-532.

- Deyell, Edith. Ferment in the Social Studies: Where Will It Lead? C.E.R.D. March 1964. p. 56-69.
- Fehr, Howard. Obtaining Quality Instruction in Modern Mathematics. N.S.T. Oct. 1964. p. 27-29.
- Flower, George E. The Case for the Case Method of Instruction. Arg. March 1964. p. 111, 112.
- Gathercole, F.J. Curriculum and the Child. Arb. Sept. 1964. p. 24-28.
- Johnson, K.D. We Tried Team Teaching in Our Primary Grades. E.C. May 1964. p. 23-27.
- Mowat, Alex S. Why Teach Mathematics? J.E.(N.S.) Feb. 1964. p. 14-17.
- Olsen, Murray Dean. Team Teaching. A.T.A. March 1964. p. 26-29.
- Trites, L.C. Cuisenaire Rods: Number in Colour. J.E.(N.S.) Feb. 1964. p. 7-13.
- Trout, Hector. The Division System. S.B. Feb. 1964. p. 20-23. Described program to be introduced into Saskatchewan schools in the Fall of 1964.
- Trout, Hector G. Digging for the Best of a Student. M.T. Jan.-Feb. 1964. p. 26-28. Describes a plan for the reorganization of the Saskatchewan curriculum.
- Wardhaugh, R. The Introduction of a Second Language into Schools. Gage Education Series. Vol. 5, No. 15 p. 105-109.

EDUCATION PLANNING — PLANIFICATION DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT

- Elley, Warwick. A Comparative Study of Educational Planning. S.P. Feb. 1964. p. 27-29, 46, 47.
- Gushue, William J. Educational Planning. Monographs in Education, No. 1, Memorial University of Newfoundland. St. John's 1965. 25 p.
- Gushue, W.J. Educational Planning in Canada. S.P. March 1964. p. 31, 32, 48.
- Whitworth, F.E. Education Planning. Gage Education Series. Vol. 5, No. 12, p. 71-75.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION — ENSEIGNEMENT ÉLÉMENTAIRE

- Cruthers, G.A. The Non-Graded Primary Unit. C.S.J. Nov. 1964. p. 14.
- Higgins, John M. Patterns of Reorganization for Elementary Schools. S.P. June 1964. p. 28-30, 44.
- Londerville, J.D. Developing Creativity in the Primary Classroom. C.S.J. Nov. 1964. p. 24-25.
- Turcotte, Marcelle. Les Objectifs de l'école maternelle. L.I.P. fév. 1964. p. 394-397.
- Turcotte, Marcelle. La fonction sociale et éducative de l'école maternelle. L.I.P. avril 1964. p. 612-614.

Worth, W.H. Education at the Crossroads. A.T.A. Feb. 1964. p. 6-13. Describes current problems and concerns of elementary education.

Worth, Walter H. Elementary Education—The Critical Years. A.S.T. Dec. 1964. p. 24-29.

FINANCE — FINANCES

Alberta Teachers' Association. Financing Education in Alberta. Research Monograph Number 8. Edmonton, March 1964. 43 p.

Brown, Jack. Where Does the Education Dollar Go? C.S.J. Nov. 1964. p. 13, 23.

Canadian Teachers' Federation. Tax Deductions for Teachers. B.C.T. March 1964. p. 296-298, 301. A Brief to the Royal Commission on Taxation.

Clarke, S.C.T. Financing Education in Alberta. A.T.A. Nov. 1964. p. 17, 18.

Cowan, John. Public Financing of Adult Education. J.E.(U.B.C.) April 1964. p. 75-83.

Love, R.J. Education and the Byrne Commission. E.R. May 1964. p. 7-20, 48.

Moffatt, H.P. Some Principles of Educational Finance—A New Look. C.E.R.D. Sept. 1964. p. 193-207.

Robertson, Ronald. Financing Education. B.C.S.T. Winter 1963-64. p. 8-11.

Robinson, F.G. Meeting Education's Increasing Cost. B.C.S.T. Fall 1964. p. 18-20.

Robinson, F.G. The Increasing Cost of Education. S.T. Oct. 1964. p. 8-10, 24.

Sproul, P.R. Advantages of Cost Accounting for Pupil Transportation. A.S.T. March 1, 1964. p. 13, 14.

GUIDANCE — ORIENTATION

Allison, W.L. Guidance and Our Changing Manpower Needs. S.G.W. Dec. 1964. p. 1-14.

Balanchuk, Mary Lilian. An Emerging Role for Guidance Counselling. C.S.J. Dec. 1964. p. 12-15.

Byrne, T.C. Guidance and the Principal. S.E.G.N. March 1964. p. 8-11.

Cox, Rachel Donaway. New Emphases in Vocational Guidance. S.E.G.N. March 1964. p. 12-17.

Davis, William G. Guidance: A Forward Look. S.G.W. May 1964. p. 24-31.

Davis, William G. Guidance Development: The Achievement of Quality. S.G.W. Oct. 1964. p. 2-6.

Egan, J. Patrick. Summer Guidance Program. S.G.W. Feb. 1964. p. 14-18.

Gagnon, J.-Aurèle. Orientation...au jour le jour, ou orientation...contrôlée. L.I.P. mars 1964. p. 513-516.

Goldman, Leo. The Counselor as Interpreter of Probabilities. S.G.W. Feb. 1964. p. 19-24.

Kapp, Max A. A Layman Looks at Guidance. S.G.W. Oct. 1964. p. 7-14.

Katz, Martin. The Role of the Guidance Counselor. S.G.W. Feb. 1964. p. 1-8.

MacLeod, Alastair. Counseling for the Decade Ahead. S.G.W. Nov. 1964. p. 1-14.

Nason, H.M. Guidance and the Guidance Officer. J.E.(N.S.) April 1965. p. 14-16.

Peters, H.D. The Use of Interest, Aptitude and Personality Tests in Guidance. S.E.G.N. March 1964. p. 20-22.

Scarfe, Neville V. The Road Ahead in Counselling. B.C.P.T. June 1964. p. 3, 10, 11, 14.

Simmons, Roger C. Vocational Guidance in Newfoundland Schools. N.T.A.J. April 1964. p. 35-43.

Spack, Michael. Student Guidance and Counselling Can be a Community Project. S.P. Aug. 1964. p. 22, 23.

Spack, Michael. Why Guidance Is No Frill. M.T. Jan.-Feb. 1964. p. 18-20.

INDIANS AND ESKIMOS — INDIENS ET ESQUIMAUX

Canada, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Indian Affairs Branch. Indians of British Columbia. Ottawa, 1960. 16 p.

Canada, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Indian Affairs Branch. Indians of the Prairie Provinces. Ottawa, 1961. 25 p.

Canada, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Indian Affairs Branch. Indians of Quebec and the Maritime Provinces. Ottawa. 55 p.

Canada, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Indian Affairs Branch. Indians of Ontario. Ottawa, 1962. 42 p.

Canada, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Indian Affairs Branch. The Indian in Transition: Indian Education. Ottawa, Queen's Printer, 1962. 22 p.

Connelly, Bob. What's Lacking in the Integration Kit? S.B. May 1964. p. 26-32. Discusses problem areas in educating Indian children.

Chalmers, J.W. A New Deal in Indian Education. Quest. Sept.-Oct. 1964. p. 5-7.

LIBRARIES — BIBLIOTHÈQUES

McKellar, Hugh D. Toronto's High School Libraries. A Progress Report: 1956-1964. S.P. Oct. 1964. p. 42-43.

Robertson, Catherine. Teenagers and the Public Library. S.P. March 1964. p. 36, 37.

Sinclair, D.L. School Libraries—The Heart of the Educational Program. A.S.T. May 1964. p. 10, 11.

Wright, John. Looking at Libraries. S.B. April 1964. p. 26-33.

RESEARCH — RECHERCHES

Andrews, J.H.M. The Practical Function of Research. Arg. June 1964. p. 233, 234, 260.

Ayers, J.D. Sampling Principles and Procedures. E.R. May 1964. p. 37-46.

Brassard, Roland. La recherche Indispensable dans l'industrie, pourquoi pas en éducation? L.I.P. Avril 1964. p. 673-674.

Canadian Education Association. Summaries of Graduate Theses in Education. C.E.R.D. June 1964. p. 113-142.

Canadian Education Association. Abstracts of Staff Studies, 1963. C.E.R.D. June 1964. p. 143-159. Research studies completed in 1963 by staff members of faculties and colleges of education.

Canadian Education Association. Education Studies in Progress in Canadian Universities 1963. Information Bulletin No. B/1963-64. Toronto, 1964. 71 p.

de Granpré, Marcel. La mécanographie au service de la recherche en éducation. L.I.P. juin 1964. p. 859-862.

Flowers, John F. and D.G. Crawford. Information Systems and Educational Research. O.J.E.R. Winter 1964-65. p. 105-113.

Gilliss, K.E. Planning for Research. E.R. May 1964. p. 27-33.

Hambleton, D.C. Sources of Data. O.J.E.R. Winter 1964-65. p. 121-132.

Jenkinson, Marion D. Research—The Basic "R" of Modern Education. A.S.T. March 1964. p. 9-11.

Kong, S.L. Educational Theorizing, Design and Experimentation. O.J.E.R. Winter 1964-65. p. 115-120.

Moffatt, H.P. The Role of the Canadian Council for Research in Education. O.J.E.R. Spring 1964. p. 119-128.

OVans, C.D. Educational Research and the Preparation of Teachers. B.C.T. March 1964. p. 271-273.

Robinson, F.G. The Potential Contribution of Research to Educational Practice. A.T.A. March 1964. p. 6-14.

Robinson, Floyd G. Restrained Research—Paltry Profits. M.T. Nov.-Dec. 1964. p. 24-29.

Robinson, Floyd G. Research and Educational Decision-Making. O.J.E.R. Spring 1964. p. 155-163.

Willis, Harold L. Research at the School Board Level. S.P. 1965. p. 40, 41, 56.

Worth, Walter H. Does Educational Research Really Affect Teaching? A.S.T. Oct. 1964. p. 8, 9.

Zimmerman, A.J. Third Survey and Listing of Educational Research Completed or in Progress in Ontario: July 1st, 1960 to June 30th, 1963. O.J.E.R. Autumn 1964. p. 61-94.

SCHOOL BOARDS AND TRUSTEES — COMMISSIONS SCOLAIRES ET COMMISSAIRES

Barker, Evaleen. The Changing Role of the School Trustee. A.S.T. July 1965. p. 8, 9.

Davis, William. Township School Areas in Ontario. C.S.J. Sept. 1964. p. 8-10, 27.

Kratzmann, A. Board-Supervisor Relationships. S.T. Sept. 1964. p. 5, 6, 17-19.

Lalonde, Victor O.L. A Teacher Talks to Trustees. S.B. April 1964. p. 20-25.

Wales, B.E. The Role of the Trustee in Adult Education. A.S.T. Dec. 1964. p. 12-14.

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND PROPERTIES — ÉDIFICES SCOLAIRES ET PROPRIÉTÉS

Linton, I.E. and Donald Spence. Architecture and the Schools. Arg. May 1964. p. 203-205, 226.

Nason, H. Role of Teaching Staff in School Building Projects. N.S.T. April 1964. p. 50, 51.

Neal, W.D. The Characteristics of a Good School. Arg. Sept. 1964. p. 329, 332, 334, 335, 342, 352.

Preuter, K.F. Specifications for the School of Tomorrow. S.P. Jan. 1964. p. 30-33, 53.

SECONDARY EDUCATION — ENSEIGNEMENT SECONDAIRE

Dickson, G.J. The Small Secondary School—A Space Age Reality. B.C.T. May-June 1964. p. 374-376, 406.

Hansen, Wilma. The Second Conference on the Canadian High School. A.S.T. May 1964. p. 26, 27, 29.

Nearing, John J. Geography in Canadian High Schools: an Emerging Trend in Social Studies. Gage Education Series, Vol. 5, No. 15. p. 110-114.

Nuttall, J.W. How Paperback Books Can be Used by High Schools. S.P. Oct. 1964. p. 37-39, 56.

OVans, C.D. The Canadian Secondary School Today. Gage Education Series, Vol. 5, No. 15. p. 89-93.

Watts, Morrison. Change Factors in the High School Program. Gage Education Series, Vol. 5, No. 15, p. 100-104.

Wormsbecker, John H. Organizing and Programming to Accommodate All Students in the Secondary School. Gage Education Series, Vol. 5, No. 15, p. 94-99.

Young, J.A. The Small, Rural Secondary School—A Space Age Anachronism. B.C.T. March 1964, p. 274-276, 293-295.

SPECIAL EDUCATION — ENSEIGNEMENT SPÉCIAL

Blakely, H.L. Grouping Procedures and the Non-graded School. S.B. March 1964, p. 58-61.

Bowers, Joan E. A Study of Children with Unusual Difficulty in Reading and Arithmetic. C.E.R.D. Dec. 1964, p. 273-278.

Cameron, D.R. The Glenrose Attack on Physical Disability. A.T.A. June 1964, p. 23-26, 62.

Canadian Education Association. Education of the Mentally Retarded—The Trainable Retardate. Information Bulletin No. 5/1963-64. Toronto, 1964, 22 p.

Canadian Education Association. Special Classes for Educably Mentally Handicapped Children. Research and Information Report No. 4/1964-65. Nov. 1964, 32 p. A report on the teachers, pupils and programs of 121 E.M.H. classes in Canada.

Cullis, T.R. The Use of the Science Research Associates Reading Laboratory in Teaching Reading to Opportunity-Class Pupils. O.J.E.R. Winter 1964-65, p. 141-146.

Davis, William G. Stimulating Public and Professional Concern for Special Education. Arg. Jan. 1964, p. 9, 10.

Fatt, Gertrude M. They All Belong. T.E.Q. Winter 1963-64, p. 7-9. Describes vocational education for slower learners.

Gabriel, Frère. L'éducation spéciale et le traitement des délinquants. L.I.P. juin 1964, p. 836-838.

Jones, Ronald E. The Traditions of Special Education. T.E.Q. Winter 1964-65, p. 2-4.

Kershaw, Joan. Little Known Aspects of Special Education. T.E.Q. Winter 1964-65, p. 12-15.

Lazure, Denis. Le problème des enfants mésadaptés. L.I.P. fév. 1964, p. 410-413.

McKinnon, Donald T. How to Provide Special Education. M.T. Nov.-Dec. 1964, p. 30-31.

McInnes, John. Ways of Learning for the Gifted. T.E.Q. Winter 1964-65, p. 8-11.

Peter, L.J. Exceptional Child in a Prescriptive Teaching Program. B.C.T. Sept.-Oct. 1964, p. 8-11, 26.

TEACHERS AND TEACHER TRAINING — INSTITUTEURS ET LEUR FORMATION

Alberta Teachers' Association. The Alberta Teaching Force—Sept. 1962. Research Monograph No. 7. Edmonton, March 1964, 49 p.

Angrave, James. Team Teaching and Non-grading: A Case for Individual Timetabling in Canadian Schools. C.E.R.D. March 1965, p. 48-59.

Butler, R.B. The Practical Implications of Professionalism. N.T.A.J. March 1964, p. 15-18.

Chorney M. and A.G. Storey. A Team Approach to Student Teaching. C.E.R.D. March 1965, p. 60-65.

Clarke, S.C.T. The Role of Internship in Teacher Education. A.T.A. June 1965, p. 22-25, 31.

Cottingham, Mollie E. The Sponsor Teacher—Key to Professional Standards. B.C.T. Sept.-Oct. 1964, p. 7, 8, 27.

Downey, Lawrence W. The Education of Secondary School Teachers. N.T.A.J. Nov. 1964, p. 16-22.

Garland, M. Aileen. Who Shall Teach Our Children? M.T. March-April 1964, p. 18-21.

Gould, Sir Ronald. Five Commandments About Teachers. E.C. March-April 1964, p. 16-23.

Lucow, William H. The Equivalence of Random Groups as an Elusive Factor in the Merit Rating of Teachers. C.E.R.D. June 1964, p. 107-112.

McCurdy, Sherburne G. The Teacher and the Quasi-Judicial Process. C.A. Dec. 1964, p. 9-12.

McIntosh, W.R. Getting New Teachers Off to a Good Start. S.P. Aug. 1964, p. 19, 20.

McIntosh, J.R. The Effectiveness of In-term Block Practice-teaching—A comparative Study. C.E.R.D. March 1964, p. 34-42.

McNabb, James D. Professionalism at the Branch Level. O.S.S.T.F.B. March 1964, p. 79, 80, 132.

Monkman, Phyllis A. Teacher Training Needs a Creative Attitude. O.S.S.T.F.B. Oct. 1964, p. 279, 280, 321, 322.

Nason, Gerald. Teaching: A Professional Career? T.E.Q. Summer 1964, p. 2-6.

Scarfe, N.V. In Pursuit of Teacher Excellence. T.E.Q. Autumn 1964, p. 7-11.

Smith, Allan A. The Laboratory Band—A New Approach to Band Teacher Training. A.T.A. May 1964, p. 12-15, 30, 31.

Swift, D.F. and Irving Rootman. Self-image and Role Perceptions of Teachers: Towards a Typology. C.E.R.D. March 1964, p. 16.

Terence, Sister St. Mary. The Role of the Classroom Teacher in the Music Programme. C.M.E. May-June 1964, p. 37-45.

Tetley, D.F. and M.D. Jenkinson. Teacher Characteristics and Teacher Qualifications. C.A. Oct. 1964. 4 p.

Wisenthal, Miles. Programmed Instruction and Teacher Education. C.E.R.D. March 1965. p. 66-76.

Wormsbecker, J.H. Resource Courses Give Teachers Academic Freedom. B.C.T. May-June 1964. p. 377-379, 397-399.

Worth, Walter H. Motivating Teachers: Guidelines for Principals. S.P. May 1965. p. 28-30, 46.

TESTS

Briston, D.A. Should Marks be Adjusted? O.S.S.T.F.B. Jan. 1963. p. 27, 28, 62.

Dubokovic, George. Oral Examinations are far better than written ones. B.C.T. Jan. 1964. p. 170-173.

Kane, R.W. Atlantic Provinces Examining Board. N.S.T. Feb. 1964. p. 12-18.

Mowat, Alexander S., Ed. C.A.C. High School Testing Project No. 3. Central Advisory Committee on Education in the Atlantic Provinces. 1964. 70 p. Deals with the destinations of able students who did not proceed to university, teachers' colleges or schools of nursing.

Stein, Harry L. The Influence of Tests and Measurements on the Curriculum. E.R. March 1963. p. 49-52.

Thresher, B. Alden. Test Uses and Limitations. S.G.W. Jan. 1964. p. 37-42.

TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL – TECHNIQUE ET PROFESSIONNELLE

Davis, William G. Technical Education...Who Needs It? Arg. March 1964. p. 113, 114.

Dymond, W.R. The Impact of Technological Change on Manpower Development. S.G.W. Oct. 1964. p. 14-30.

Ford, C.R. Canada's Manpower Training Program. S.P. May 1964. p. 33-35.

Frost, Barry P. Vocational Education in Perspective: European Experience. C.S.A.B. Feb. 1964. p. 17-30.

Goard, Dean H. The Effect of Federal Aid to Technical and Vocational Education on the Total Educational Services. J.E.(U.B.C.) Apr. 1964. p. 84-98.

McGivney, John F. The Vocational School Pupil. T.E.Q. Winter 1964-65. p. 5-7.

Stewart, W.R. Ontario's Educational Program of the Future. S.P. May 1964. p. 40, 41, 50.

PERIODIC GENERAL REPORTS – RAPPORTS PÉRIODIQUES GÉNÉRAUX

Alberta, Department of Education. Annual Report. Queen's Printer, Edmonton.

Alberta School Trustees' Association. Handbook and Programme of Annual Convention, 736 Tegler Bldg., Edmonton.

British Columbia School Trustees' Association. The B.C. School Trustee, 1035 West Pender St., Vancouver 1.

British Columbia, Superintendent of Education. Annual Report of the Public Schools of the Province of British Columbia. Victoria: Queen's Printer.

Canada, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Indian Affairs Branch. Statistical Report (March 1963). This report consists of three sections: (i) Promotions, non-promotions, and attendance of Indian Pupils; (ii) an analysis of the distribution of Indian Pupils, by age, grade, and sex; (iii) a report on the destination of pupils withdrawing from Indian Schools.

Canada, Department of Citizenship and Immigration. Report of the Indian Affairs Branch. Ottawa: Queen's Printer. Contains annual report on education of Indians in Canada.

Canada, Department of Labour. Report of the Director of Canadian Vocational Training. Ottawa: Queen's Printer.

Canada, Department of National Health and Welfare. Annual Report. Ottawa: Queen's Printer.

Canada, Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources. Annual Report. Ottawa: Queen's Printer. Includes annual report on education in the Yukon and Northwest Territories.

Canada, Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Canada Year Book and Handbook. Official publications of the Federal Government containing a chapter on education in each issue. Ottawa: Queen's Printer.

Canada, Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Salaries and Qualifications of Teachers in Public Elementary and Secondary Schools. Annual, Ottawa: Queen's Printer.

Comité catholique du Conseil de l'Instruction publique. Procès-verbal de la séance du Conseil.

Manitoba, Department of Education. Annual Report. Queen's Printer, Winnipeg.

Montreal Catholic School Commission. Department of Studies, Report of the General Director, 3737 Sherbrooke St. E., Montreal 36, P.Q.

Montreal Catholic School Commission, Report of the Treasurer, 3737 Sherbrooke St., E., Montreal 36 P.Q.

Montreal, Protestant School Board of Greater Montreal, Annual Report. 6000 Fielding Ave., Montreal 29, P.Q.

New Brunswick, Department of Education. Annual Report. Fredericton.

New Brunswick, Vocational Education Board. Annual Report. Fredericton.

Newfoundland, Department of Education. Annual Report, St. John's.

Nova Scotia, Department of Education. Annual Report. Queen's Printer, Halifax.

Nova Scotia. Report of the Board of School Commissioners. Halifax.

Ontario, Department of Education. Annual Report. Queen's Printer, Toronto.

Ontario, Department of Education. Schools and Teachers in the Province of Ontario. Part I, Sections A and B, Elementary Schools, Part II, Secondary Schools, Teachers' Colleges, and Technical Institutes.

Ottawa Public School Board. Annual Report of Superintendent of Public Schools, Ottawa.

Prince Edward Island, Department of Education. Annual Report. Charlottetown.

Québec, Surintendant de l'Instruction publique. Rapport annuel. Éditions anglaise et française. Imprimeur de la Reine, Québec, P.Q.

Saskatchewan, Department of Education. Annual Report, Queen's Printer, Regina.

Toronto, Board of Education. Annual Statistical Report. 155 College St., Toronto, Ont.

Winnipeg, Public School Board. Annual Report of School District No. 1, William and Ellen Streets, Winnipeg, Man.

CANADIAN EDUCATIONAL JOURNALS, 1962 – REVUES D'ÉDUCATION CANADIENNES, 1962

Alberta Home and School. Editor: (Mrs.) E.A. Sheehan, Box 657, Grand Prairie.

Alberta Journal of Educational Research. The Committee on Educational Research, Faculty of Education, University of Alberta, Edmonton. Editor: H.E. Smith.

Alberta School Trustee. Editor: T.C. Weidenhamer, 10256 – 112th St., Edmonton.

Arbos (formerly the Bulletin). Saskatchewan Teachers' Federation. Editor: Gilbert D. Eamer, 902 Spadina Cres. E., Saskatoon.

Argus. Public School Trustees Association of Ontario. Editor: Rev. J.V. Mills, 263 McCaul St., Toronto 2B.

A.T.A. Magazine. Alberta Teachers' Association. Editor: F.J.C. Seymour, Barnett House, 11010 – 142nd St., Edmonton.

B.C. Parent-Teacher. Editor: (Mrs.) M. Woods, 45 Kingsway, Vancouver 10.

B.C. Teacher. Editor: K.M. Aitchison, 1815 W. 7th Ave., Vancouver 9.

The B.C. School Trustee. Editor: Arthur I. Guttman, 1035 West Pender St., Vancouver 1.

Bulletin (formerly the Manitoba School Journal). Department of Education. Editor: L. Labossiere, Room 158, Legislative Bldg., Winnipeg 1.

Bulletin, Ontario Secondary School Teachers' Federation. Editor: T.A. Sanders, 1260 Bay St., Toronto 5.

The Canadian Administrator. Department of Educational Administration University of Alberta, Edmonton.

Canadian Education and Research Digest. Canadian Education Association. Editor: B.M. Lowery, 151 Bloor St. W., Toronto 5.

Canadian School Journal. Ontario Education Association. Editor: Royden Brigham, 151 Bloor St. W., Toronto 5.

Canadian Music Educator. Editor: Kenneth Bray, 371 Bloor St. W., Toronto 5.

The Canadian Teacher. 228 Bloor St. W., Toronto 5.

C.E.A. News Letter. Editor: Brenda Lowery, 151 Bloor St. W., Toronto 5.

C.S.A. Bulletin. Council on School Administration of the Alberta Teachers' Association. Editor: D.V. Morris, 2603 Glencastle St., Calgary.

C.T.F. News Letter. Canadian Teachers' Federation, 444 McLaren St., Ottawa.

Culture. L'Association de recherches sur les sciences religieuses et profanes au Canada, 733, rue de L'Alverne, Québec, P.Q.

Educational Review. New Brunswick Teachers' Association, Editor: C.E. Coughlan, 776 King St., Fredericton.

Education Office Gazette, Editor: Raymond Simpson, Department of Education. Halifax, N.S.

Educational Record of the Province of Quebec, Department of Education, Quebec, P.Q.

Educational Courier. Published jointly by the Federation of Women Teachers' Associations of Ontario and the Ontario Public School Men Teachers' Federation. Editor: B.E. Mickleburgh, 1260 Bay St., Toronto 5.

Journal of Education. Faculty and College of Education, University of British Columbia, Vancouver 8. Editor: Philip Penner.

Journal of Education. Editor: Raymond Simpson, Department of Education, Halifax, N.S.

L'A.C.E.L.F. L'Association canadienne des éducateurs de langue française, 3, Place Jean-Talon, Québec 2, P.Q.

La Revue scolaire. Fédération des Commissions scolaires catholiques du Québec, 285, Chemin Ste-Foy, Québec 6, P.Q.

- L'École canadienne. La Commission des écoles catholiques de Montréal. Rédacteur: Rex Desmarchais, 3737 est rue Sherbrooke, Montréal, P.Q.
- L'École ontarienne. L'Association de l'enseignement français de l'Ontario. Rédacteur: Frère Bernard, 105, rue Wurtemberg, Ottawa.
- L'Enseignement. Corporation des Instituteurs et Institutrices catholiques du Québec, 2136, Chemin Ste-Foy, Québec 10.
- L'Enseignement secondaire, Université Laval, 3, rue de l'Université, Québec, P.Q.
- Hebdo-Education-Bulletin du ministre de l'éducation, Québec.
- L'Instruction publique. Département de l'Instruction publique, Québec, P.Q.
- Manitoba School Trustee, Editor: Mrs. Nina Patrick, 206 Paris Bldg., 259 Portage Ave., Winnipeg.
- Manitoba Teacher. Editor: Howard J. Loewen, 956 Portage Ave., Winnipeg, 10.
- Mental Retardation (formerly The Bulletin). Canadian Association for Retarded Children. Editor: 87 Bedford Rd., Toronto 5.
- News Letter. Canadian College of Teachers. Ottawa, Ont.
- News Letter. Canadian Council for Research in Education. Ottawa, Ont.
- News Letter. Department of Education, St. John's, Nfld.
- The Nova Scotia Teacher. Editor: C.L. Filmore, 1551 South Park St., Halifax.
- N.T.A. Journal. Newfoundland Teachers' Association. Editor: Harry A. Cuff, 90 Barter's Hill, St. John's.
- O.E.C.T.A. Review. Ontario English-Catholic Teachers' Association. Editor: (Miss) Mary C. Babcock, 1260 Bay St., Toronto 5.
- Ontario Journal of Educational Research. Department of Educational Research, Ontario College of Education. Editors: Kathleen M. Hobday and E. Brock Rideout, 344 Bloor St. W., Toronto 4.
- The PACT Magazine. Provincial Association of Catholic Teachers of Quebec, 4459 St. Hubert St., Montreal 34.
- Profile of Education in New Brunswick. Department of Education, Fredericton.
- Quebec Home and School. Quebec Federation of Protestant Home and School Associations, 4795 St. Catharine St. W., Montreal 6.
- Quest. Canadian Home and School and Parent-Teacher Association. Editor: W.H. Baxter, 370 Dundas St. W., Toronto 2B.
- The School Board. Quebec Association of Protestant School Boards, 4245 Oxford St., Montreal.
- School Guidance Worker. The Guidance Centre, University of Toronto. Editor: M.D. Parmenter, 371 Bloor St. W., Toronto 5.
- School Progress. Editor: James W. Nuttal, 57 Bloor St. W., Toronto 5, Ont.
- The School Trustee (Sask.). Editor: L.I. Thorson, 400 Westman Bldg., Regina.
- Special Education. Ontario Education Association. Editor: (Mrs.) Marjory Gryte, 361 Jarvis St., Toronto.
- Special Education and Guidance Newsletter. Department of Education. Legislative Bldg., Regina, Sask.
- The Teachers' Magazine. Provincial Association of Protestant Teachers of Quebec. Editor: K. Hill, 2100 St. Mark St., Montreal 25.
- Technique. Ministère de la Jeunesse. Rédacteur: Marcel Seguin, 8991, rue Lajeunesse, Montréal 11, P.Q.
- The Toronto Education Quarterly. Board of Education of the City of Toronto, 155 College St., Toronto 2B.

PART IV
DIRECTORY OF CANADIAN ORGANIZATIONS CONCERNED WITH
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

PARTIE IV
RÉPERTOIRE DES ORGANISMES CANADIENS DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT
ÉLÉMENTAIRE ET SECONDAIRE

This list attempts to classify organizations in the field of education on the basis of their nature or function rather than on the basis of the area they serve. Those concerned with areas smaller than provinces are not as a rule included.

Dans le présent répertoire les organismes d'enseignement sont autant que possible selon leur nature ou leurs fonctions plutôt que selon le territoire qu'ils desservent. Ceux qui exercent dans des territoires de moindre étendue qu'une province ne sont pas inclus en général.

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION — MINISTÈRES DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE

The "Departments of Education" are listed here. In addition some of the other provincial departments administer schools and colleges of special kinds. Included among these are the Department of Youth in Quebec and the Departments of Agriculture and Labour in most of the Provinces. — Les "ministères de l'Instruction publique", sont énumérés ci-dessous. En outre, certains autres ministères provinciaux administrent des écoles et des collèges d'un caractère particulier, entre autres, le ministère de la Jeunesse, dans le Québec, et les ministères de l'Agriculture et du Travail dans la plupart des provinces.

National — Organismes nationaux

Canada. — Indian Education — Superintendent of Education, Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, R.F. Davey, Ottawa. — **Instruction des Indiens** — Surintendant du service de l'éducation, Direction des affaires indiennes, ministère de la Citoyenneté et de l'Immigration, R.F. Davey, Ottawa.

Canada. — Servicemen's Dependents' Schools — Director of Education, Department of National Defence, A.A. Smith, 3836 "A" Building, Cartier Square, Ottawa. — **Écoles pour les enfants des militaires** — Directeur de l'enseignement, ministère de la Défense nationale, A.A. Smith, 3836 "A", Cartier Square, Ottawa.

Canada. — Yukon — See "Provinces and Territories" below. — Voir "Organismes provinciaux et territoriaux" ci-dessous.

Canada. — Northwest Territories — Chief, B. Thorsteinsson, Education Division, Northern Administration Branch, Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources, Kent-Albert Building, 150 Kent Street, Ottawa. — **Territoires du Nord-Ouest** — Chef, Division de l'éducation, Direction des régions septentrionales, ministère du Nord canadien et des Ressources nationales, édifice Kent-Albert, 150, rue Kent, Ottawa.

Provinces and Territories — Organismes provinciaux et territoriaux

Newfoundland. — Deputy Minister of Education, P.J. Hanley.

Prince Edward Island. — Deputy Minister and Director of Education, M. MacKenzie.

Nova Scotia. — Deputy Minister of Education, H.P. Moffatt.

New Brunswick. — Deputy Ministers of Education, F.T. Atkinson and J.G. DeGrace.

Québec. — Sous-ministre de l'Éducation, Arthur Tremblay.

Ontario. — Deputy Minister of Education, Z.S. Phimister.

Manitoba. — Deputy Minister of Education, B. Scott Bateman.

Saskatchewan. — Deputy Minister of Education, L.H. Bergstrom.

Alberta. — Deputy Minister of Education, W.H. Swift.

British Columbia. — Deputy Minister of Education, G. Neil Perry; Superintendent of Education, F.P. Levis.

Yukon. — Superintendent of Schools, Harry Thompson, Department of Education, Whitehorse. — Surintendant des écoles, Harry Thompson, département de l'Instruction publique, Whitehorse.

Northwest Territories. — See "National" above. — **Territoires du Nord-Ouest.** — Voir "Organismes nationaux" ci-dessus.

SCHOOL TEACHERS AND PRINCIPALS' ORGANIZATIONS — ASSOCIATIONS D'INSTITUTEURS ET DE PRINCIPAUX

National — Association nationale

Canadian Teachers' Federation. — Founded in 1919. A federation of the provincial associations of all provinces, including, however, only Protestant and English-speaking Catholic teachers in Quebec. Membership in the provincial federated organizations in 1964-65 was 138,882. Annual meetings. Publishes *C.T.F. News Letter*. Secretary-Treasurer, Gerald Nason, 444 McLaren St., Ottawa.

National Catholic Educational Association. — President, English Division, Arthur Maloney, 320 Bay St., Toronto, Ont. This is the first Roman Catholic educational association to operate on a national basis.

Provincial — Associations provinciales

Newfoundland Teachers' Association.¹—Membership 5,168 at June 1965. Publishes *N.T.A. Journal* eight times a year. Secretary-Treasurer, N. Ray Wight, 90 Barter's Hill, St. John's, Nfld.

Prince Edward Island Teachers' Federation.¹—Teachers' Association organized in 1880, became Teachers' Union in 1920 and Teachers' Federation in 1924. Membership 1,150 at June 1965. Annual meetings at Easter. General Secretary, Miss Anna Riley, 53 Grafton St., Box 518, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Nova Scotia Teachers' Union.¹—Founded in 1896 as Education Association. Re-organized 1920 as a teachers' association. Membership 7,100 at June 1965. Publishes *The Nova Scotia Teacher* quarterly. Executive Secretary, Tom Parker, 1551 South Park St. N., Halifax, N.S.

Nova Scotia Headmasters' Association.—Annual meeting during Christmas Holidays. President, Art Ritchie, Principal of Middleton Regional High School, Yarmouth, N.S.

New Brunswick Teachers' Association.¹—Founded in 1918. Membership 6,049 at June 1965. Annual meetings at Easter. Publishes *The Educational Review*, four times a year. Secretary-Treasurer, A.H. Kingett, 766 King St., Fredericton, N.B.

L'Association des Instituteurs acadiens.—Organisée en 1946. Secrétaire, Mlle Angélie Godin, Campbellton, (N.-B.).

New Brunswick Vocational Institute.—Organized in 1936. Membership limited to vocational school directors and instructors; other interested persons eligible for associate membership. Secretary, Majorie Gwalchmai, Sackville, N.B.

Provincial Association of Catholic Teachers (Quebec).¹—Replaced the Federation of English-Speaking Catholic Teachers of Quebec in 1962. Publishes *The PACT Magazine*. Membership 2,100 at June 1965. Secretary-General: Ronald Daigle, 4459 St. Hubert St., Montreal 34.

Provincial Association of Protestant Teachers of Quebec.¹—Founded in 1864. Membership 6,035 at June 1965. Annual meetings in October. Publishes *The Teachers' Magazine*, bi-monthly except July and August. General Secretary, T.H.G. Jackson, 2100 St. Mark St., Montreal 25.

Quebec Association of Protestant School Administrators.—Secretary, E. George Cochrane, Central Park School, Lachine, P.Q.

Comités permanents de l'enseignement secondaire affiliés aux universités Laval (Québec) et de Montréal.—Publie *L'Enseignement secondaire*, au moins cinq par année. Président du Comité de Laval, M. le chanoine Émile Beaudry, Séminaire de Québec; Président du Comité de Montréal, M. Georges Perras, p.s.s., Séminaire de Philosophie, Montréal, (P.Q.).

La Corporation des instituteurs et institutrices catholiques du Québec.—Publie *L'Enseignement* (mensuel). Secrétaire, Jean Lamy, 2136, Chemin Ste-Foy, Québec 10, (P.Q.).

La Fédération des instituteurs et des institutrices catholiques des cités et villes de la province de Québec.—Secrétaire, Mlle Lilianne Lacourse, 184, est, Boulevard Saint-Joseph, Montréal 14, (P.Q.).

Ontario Secondary School Teachers' Federation.²—Founded in 1919. Annual meetings at end of year. Publishes *The Bulletin*, bi-monthly, except July and August. Secretary, S.G.B. Robinson, Room 340, 1260 Bay St., Toronto 5.

Federation of Women Teachers' Associations of Ontario.²—Founded in 1918. Annual meetings at end of August. Publishes jointly with the Ontario Public School Men Teachers' Federation, *The Educational Courier*, bi-monthly except July-August. Executive Secretary, Miss Dorothy Martin, Room 225, 1260 Bay St., Toronto 5.

Ontario English Catholic Teachers' Association.²—Publishes *CECTA Review*, quarterly; Executive Secretary, Miss M.A. Tyrrell, Room 225, 1260 Bay St., Toronto 5.

Ontario Public School Men Teachers' Federation.²—Annual meetings at Easter. Publishes jointly with the Federation of Women Teachers' Associations of Ontario, *The Educational Courier*, bi-monthly except July-August. Secretary, W. Davies, Room 225, 1260 Bay St., Toronto 5.

Ontario Teachers' Federation.¹—Established by the Teaching Profession Act, 1944, to replace Ontario Teachers' Council. Membership at June 1965 was 61,941. Board of Governors of not more than 40 members. Secretary-Treasurer, Miss Nora Hodgins, Room 225, 1260 Bay St., Toronto 5.

Association des Enseignants Franco-Ontariens.—Publie *L'École ontarienne*, trois livraisons l'an. Secrétaire, Mlle Gabrielle Levasseur, Suite 15, 173 Cooper St., Ottawa.

Manitoba Teachers' Society.¹—Founded in 1918 as Manitoba Teachers' Federation. Membership of all teachers became automatic in 1942 and at June 1965 was 8,650. Annual meetings at Easter. Publishes *The Manitoba Teacher*, bi-monthly. General Secretary, E.L. Arnett, 956 Portage Ave., Winnipeg 10.

¹ Affiliated with the Canadian Teachers' Federation.

² Affiliated with the Ontario Teachers' Federation.

Saskatchewan Teachers' Federation.¹—Organized December 1933, from the Teachers' Alliance, the Educational Association, and the Rural Teachers' Association. Membership of all teachers became automatic in 1935 and was 10,137 at June 1965. Publishes *Arbos*, eight times a year. Secretary-Treasurer, Gilbert D. Eamer, 902 Spadina Crescent East, Saskatoon.

L'Association Franco-canadienne des Instituteurs de la Saskatchewan.—Fondée en 1954, Secrétaire, R.S. Marie-Adéland, Fille-de-la-Croix, Bellegarde (Sask).

Alberta Teachers' Association.¹—Formerly Alberta Teachers' Alliance, founded in 1917. Membership of all teachers became automatic in 1936, and at June 1965 was 15,300. Annual meetings at Easter. Publishes the *A.T.A. Magazine*, ten times a year. General Secretary-Treasurer, Stan. Clarke, Barnett House, 11010—142 Street, Edmonton.

L'Association des Éducateurs bilingues de l'Alberta.—Effectif, 250 instituteurs et institutrices de langue française des écoles publiques et privées. Président, M. Maurice Lavallée, 10010, 109e rue, Edmonton (Alb.).

British Columbia Teachers' Federation.¹—Founded in 1916. Membership at June 1965 was 14,961. Annual meetings at Easter. Publishes *The B.C. Teacher*, eight times a year. General Secretary, C.D. Ovens, 1815 West 7th Ave. Vancouver 9.

Yukon Teachers' Association.—Box 2894, Whitehorse, Yukon. Secretary, Sister Mary Digna.

Northwest Territories Teachers' Association.¹—Membership at June 1965 was 291. Secretary, Mrs. D.A. Mansell, Hay River.

SCHOOL TRUSTEES' ORGANIZATIONS — ASSOCIATIONS DE COMMISSAIRES D'ÉCOLE

National — Associations nationales

L'Association des commissaires d'écoles catholiques de langue française du Canada.—Fondée en 1958. Secrétaire, R. Groulx, 8, rue Queen-Mary, Overbrook, Ottawa, (Ont.).

Canadian School Trustees' Association.—Founded in 1922. Annual meetings. Executive Secretary, David M. Bishop, 296 Graham St., Woodstock, Ont.

Provincial — Associations provinciales

Prince Edward Island School Trustees' Association.—Secretary, Mrs. J.S. MacDonald, Cardigan.

Nova Scotia Association of Urban and Municipal School Boards.—Established in 1954. Annual meetings, Secretary, D.H. Montgomery, 81 Sackville St., Halifax.

New Brunswick School Trustees' Association.—Founded in 1956, Secretary, A.J. Paul, P.O. Box 398, Minto.

Quebec Association of Protestant School Boards.—Was Provincial Association of Protestant School Boards up to 1953. Annual meetings in September. Publishes *The School Board*, quarterly. Secretary, K.D. Musgrove, 6000 Fielding Ave., Montreal 29.

Fédération des commissions scolaires catholiques du Québec.—Secrétaire, J.G. Jutras, 285, Chemin Ste-Foy, Québec 6.

Ontario Association of School Business Officials.—Secretary J.F. Tummon, 71 Second St. N., Toronto 14.

Ontario School Trustees' Council.—Incorporated in 1953. Meets six times a year. Secretary, P.M. Muir, 1290 Bay St., Toronto.

Public School Trustees' Association of Ontario.—Founded in 1938. Annual meetings. Publishes *The Argus* ten times a year. Secretary, Rev. J.V. Mills, 263 McCaul St., Toronto 2B.

Ontario Urban and Rural School Trustees' Association.—Founded in 1919, Membership in all cities and large towns in Ontario. Annual meetings. Secretary, Russell Pickering, 155 College St., Toronto 2B.

Ontario School Trustees' and Ratepayers' Association Inc.—Founded in 1887. One of the four departments of the Ontario Educational Association. It is open to all urban and rural, public and separate school boards in Ontario and representatives of County Councils. Annual meetings at Easter. Publishes the *Canadian School Journal*, eight issues a year. Secretary, Mrs. J.M. Watson, 77 York St., Toronto 1.

Northern Ontario Public and Secondary School Trustees' Association.—Founded in 1953. Membership of 36 Boards. Annual meetings in October. Publishes *Quarterly Bulletin*. Secretary, Grant E. Boyce, 180 College St., Sudbury.

Ontario Separate School Trustees' Association.—Annual meeting at Easter, Secretary, R.G. Laidlow, 102 Eglinton Ave. E., Toronto.

Associated Secondary School Boards of Ontario.—Secretary-Treasurer, S.G. Saywell, Box 245, Oshawa.

L'Association des commissaires des écoles bilingues d'Ontario.—Fondée en 1944. Quatre réunions par année. Administrateur, R. Beriault, 173, rue Cooper, Ottawa.

¹ Affiliated with the Canadian Teachers' Federation.

Urban School Trustees' Association of Manitoba.—Executive Director, Mr. A.C. Anderson, 157E Polo Park Shopping Centre, Winnipeg 10.

Manitoba School Trustees' Association.—Founded in 1906. Annual meetings in January. Publishes *The Manitoba School Trustee*, ten times a year. Secretary, Mrs. N. Partrick, 206 Paris Bldg., 259 Portage Ave., Winnipeg.

Manitoba Catholic Trustees' Association.—Secretary, Rev. R. DeRoo, Archbishop's Residence, 151 Cathedral Ave., St. Boniface.

Saskatchewan School Trustees' Association.—Founded in 1915. Annual meetings. Publishes *The School Trustee*, monthly except July and August. Executive Secretary, L.I. Thorson, 509 Westman Bldg., Regina.

Saskatchewan School Trustees' Association—Catholic Section.—Secretary, J.P. Millier, 3114—14th Ave., Regina.

Alberta School Trustees' Association.—Founded in 1907. Annual meetings. Publishes *The Alberta School Trustee*, monthly. Secretary, T. Weidenhamer, 10256—112th St., Edmonton.

Alberta Catholic School Trustees' Association.—Formed in 1942. Executive Director, Rev. C. Kinderwater, O.M.I., 10740 Jasper Ave., Edmonton.

British Columbia School Trustees' Association.—Founded in 1905. Annual meetings. Publishes *The B.C. School Trustee*, quarterly. Secretary-Treasurer, F.M. Reder, 1035 West Pender St., Vancouver 1.

HOME AND SCHOOL ASSOCIATIONS — ASSOCIATIONS FOYER-ÉCOLE

National — Association nationale

Canadian Home and School and Parent-Teacher Federation.—Founded August 1927. Biennial meetings. 375,000 members as of December 1961. Publishes *Quest*, five times a year. Executive Secretary, Mrs. Audrey Van Sickle, 307 Dundas St. W., Toronto 2B, Ont.

Provincial — Associations provinciales

St. John's Regional Council of Home and School Associations.—Organized in 1954. No provincial federation. Other locals in Buchans and Grand Falls. Recording Secretary: Mrs. Leander Peach, Torbay Road, St. John's, Nfld.

Prince Edward Island Federation of Home and School Associations.—President, H. Parker, 148 Richmond St., Charlottetown.

Nova Scotia Federation of Home and School Associations.—Organized in June 1936. Annual meetings. Publishes *The Home and School News*, bi-monthly; also a monthly news letter to the local associations. President, C.B. Harvey, 72 Pleasant St., Dartmouth.

New Brunswick Federation of Home and School Associations.—Founded in 1938. President, R.T. Thompson, 239 Pitt St., Saint John.

Quebec Federation of Protestant Home and School Associations.—Publishes the *Quebec Home and School*, five times a year. President: W. Rosenbaum, 4875 Rosedale Ave., Montreal.

Ontario Federation of Home and School Associations.—President, Mrs. John Cropper, 7 Ridgewood Road, St. Catharines.

Manitoba Home and School and Parent-Teacher Federation.—President, Mrs. L. Shaffer, 241 Scotia St., Winnipeg 17.

Saskatchewan Federation of Home and School Associations.—Founded in 1938. Publishes *Canadian Home and School*, Saskatchewan Edition, monthly except July and August. Mrs. A.B. Van Cleave, 106 Patterson Dr., Regina.

Alberta Federation of Home and School Associations.—Annual meetings. Publishes *Alberta Home and School News*, ten times a year. Executive Secretary, Mrs. H.E. Magnuson, Box 447, Calgary.

British Columbia Parent-Teacher Federation.—Annual meetings. Publishes the *British Columbia Parent-Teacher*, four times a year. Executive Secretary, Mrs. Grace Allam, 1815 West 7th Ave., Vancouver 9.

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE ORGANIZATIONS — ORGANISMES D'ORIENTATION PROFESSIONNELLE

Jeunesse Ouvrière Catholique.—Mouvement pour l'instruction et la formation de la jeunesse ouvrière. **Section française.**—La Jeunesse Ouvrière Catholique. Président national (garçons), Jean-Marc Lebeau; président national (filles), Mlle Germaine Lachance; et aumônier national, R.P. Paul-Émile Pelletier, o.m.i., 1019 rue St-Denis, Montréal. **English Section.**—Young Christian Workers, National President for boys, Doug Cocklin; National president for girls, Miss Tudy Sidsworth, and National Chaplain, Father William Power, 62A St. Mary St., Toronto 5, Ont.

Maritime Vocational Guidance Association.—An organization of Guidance Workers from the three Maritime Provinces. Secretary, Ralph D. Howe, P.O. Box 610, Sackville, N.B.

The Guidance Centre.—Publishes *The School Guidance Worker*, nine times a year and a variety of aids for teachers, Director, M.D. Parmenter, Ontario College of Education, University of Toronto, 371 Bloor St. West, Toronto 5, Ont.

Ontario Personnel and Guidance Association.—A section of the Ontario Educational Association. An organization to assist workers in these fields throughout the province. Annual meetings, Secretary-Treasurer, Alan M. Dunn, Alderwood C.I., 300 Valermo Drive, Toronto 14.

GENERAL ASSOCIATIONS OF EDUCATIONISTS — ASSOCIATIONS GÉNÉRALES D'ÉDUCATEURS

Association acadienne d'éducation.—Fondée en 1936 en vue d'établir un mode d'enseignement pour les écoliers Canadiens-français des provinces Maritimes. Secrétaire, Lucien Boudreau, Caraquet, N.-B.

Association canadienne d'éducateurs de langue française.—Organisée à Ottawa en 1947. Groupe d'éducateurs de langue française à l'échelle nationale; au service de la culture française et de l'enseignement catholique au Canada. Organisme représentatif qui présente ses vues devant les commissions provinciales et fédérales et devant les associations internationales pour l'enseignement. Publie un bulletin, *l'Acelf*, environ quatre fois par année. Secrétaire-général, Mlle Cécile Rouleau, 3, Place Jean-Talon, Suite 338 Québec 2, (P.Q.).

Association canadienne-française d'éducation d'Ontario.—Secrétaire, Roger Charbonneau, pièce 109, 105, rue Wurtemburg, Ottawa (Ont.).

Association d'Éducation des Canadiens-français du Manitoba.—Secrétaire-administrateur, R. Préfontaine, 577, rue des Meurons, Saint-Boniface (Man.).

Association of Headmistresses of Canada.—Organized in 1931. Provides a medium of expression for girls' private secondary schools in Canada. Annual meetings. Secretary, Miss G. Murrell-Wright, Balmoral Hall, Winnipeg, Man.

Business Educators' Association of Canada.—Founded in 1896, incorporated under the laws of Ontario, 1939. Made up of private business schools throughout Canada. Conducts all final examinations in member schools. Secretary, W.F. Marshall, P.O. Box 541, 885 Riverside Dr., London, Ont.

Canada-United States Committee on Education.—Organized in Canada under the C.E.A. Executive Secretary, F.K. Stewart, 151 Bloor St. W., Toronto 5, Ont.

Canadian Association of School Superintendents and Inspectors.—Membership 1960 includes more than 650 educational leaders. Executive Secretary, R.H. Wallace, 263 McCaul St., Toronto.

Canadian Business Schools Association.—Secretary, Miss Alma Mills, Wells Academy, 327 King St. E., Hamilton, Ont.

Canadian College of Teachers, 444 MacLaren St., Ottawa 4, Ont. At November 1961, membership across Canada was 627. This organization, created by the Canadian Teachers' Federation, was formally constituted February 1, 1958. Its objects; to stimulate professional growth of teachers, to improve standards of professional service to teachers, to hold before the teaching profession and the public the concept of a good teacher. Secretary-Treasurer, Gerald Nason, 444 MacLaren St., Ottawa 4, Ont.

Canadian Education Association.—Founded in 1892 as Dominion Educational Association, later became the Canadian Education Association, the Canada and Newfoundland Education Association and in 1946 again became the Canadian Education Association. Newfoundland affiliated with the Association in 1938. The present constitution provides for a majority representation from the provincial Departments of Education, with membership open to many other educators. Meets annually. Publishes *Canadian Education and Research Digest* quarterly, and *C.E.A. News Letter*. Executive Secretary, C.B. Routley, 151 Bloor St. W., Toronto 5, Ont. — **Association canadienne d'Éducation.**—Fondée en 1892 sous le nom de Dominion Educational Association, devenue plus tard la Canadian Education Association, la Canada and Newfoundland Education Association et, en 1946, de nouveau la Canadian Education Association. Terre-Neuve s'est affiliée à l'association en 1938. La constitution actuelle exige que la majorité des membres soient des représentants des ministères et départements provinciaux de l'Instruction publique mais nombre d'autres éducateurs sont admis. Réunion annuelle. Publie *Canadian Education and Research Digest* (trimestriel) et *C.E.A. News Letter*. Secrétaire de l'exécutif, C.B. Routley, 151 rue Bloor O., Toronto 5, (Ont.).

Canadian Music Educators' Association.—Secretary: Garfield Bender, Victoria School, Kitchener, Ont. Formed 1959 with 78 Charter Members; as of March 1962 there were 700 members. Publishes the *Canadian Music Educator*—four journals per year. Representatives to the National Council:

Newfoundland—Harry North, 6 Finn St., St. John's.

Prince Edward Island—Gabriel Chaisson, 319 Arcona St., Summerside.

Nova Scotia—Shirley Blakeley, 2160 Connaught Ave., Halifax.

New Brunswick—Winnifred Ball, 179 Canterbury St., Saint John.

Quebec—Dilys Cameron, 516 Graham Blvd., Montreal 16, Maurice Descoteaux, 3737 Sherbrooke St. E., Montreal 36, E.J. Duplantis, 5390 MacMahon Ave., Montreal 29.

Ontario—Paul Green, 79 Sedgebrook Cres., Islington.

Manitoba—Frances Wickberg, 196 Chestnut St., Winnipeg 10.

Saskatchewan—Lloyd Blackman, 2336 Elphinstone St., Regina.

Alberta—Ron Stephens, 10627—42nd St., Edmonton.

British Columbia—William Kinvig, 11513—97th Ave., North Surrey.

Canadian Vocational Training.—Organized under the Vocational Training Co-ordination Act, 1942. C.R. Ford, Director of Vocational Training, Department of Labour, Ottawa, Ont.—**Formation professionnelle du Canada.**—Organisée en vertu de la loi de 1942 sur la coordination de la formation professionnelle. C.R. Ford, Directeur de la formation, ministère du Travail, Ottawa (Ont.).

Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Education Division.—F.E. Whitworth, Director, Education Division, DBS., Ottawa, Ont.—**Bureau fédéral de la statistique, Division de l'éducation.**—F.E. Whitworth, directeur, Division de l'éducation, B.F.S., Ottawa (Ont.).

Fédération des collèges classiques.—Constituée en 1953. La fédération groupe les directeurs de 52 institutions enseignant les matières classiques aux garçons. Secrétaire général, Adrien Bluteau, ptre, pièce 200, 6655, Côte-des-Neiges, Montréal 26 (P.Q.).

Headmasters' Association (Canadian Independent Schools).—Organized at a meeting held at Upper Canada College, April 1936. Annual meetings, Secretary-Treasurer, H. Beer, Pickering College, Newmarket, Ont.

Headmistresses' Association (Canadian Independent Schools for Girls).—Secretary, (Miss) A.W. Scott, Norfolk House School, Victoria, B.C.

Manitoba Educational Association.—Founded 1909. Annual meetings at Easter. Hon. Secretary, W.L. Dyker, Suite 5, River Heights Apts., Winnipeg.

National Advisory Council on School Broadcasting.—Established in 1944. Includes representatives from the provincial Departments of Education, Canadian Teachers' Federation, Canadian Education Association, National Conference of Canadian Universities, Canadian Home and School and Parent-Teacher Federation and the Canadian School Trustees' Association. Chairman, H.P. Moffatt, Deputy Minister of Education, Nova Scotia. Secretary, Fred Rainsberry, Educational Supervisor, C.B.C., 354 Jarvis St., Toronto 2, Ont.

Nova Scotia Education Association.—Organized 1959. Secretary Norm Fergusson.

Nova Scotia Education Research Council.—Secretary, G.D. Perry,—A new organization April 1960—an outgrowth of the Atlantic Research Council.

Ontario Educational Association.—Founded in 1861. Annual meetings at Easter. Secretary-Treasurer, William E. Bayes, 4199 Dundas St. W., Toronto 18. (Office address). Official organ *Canadian School Journal*, Editor, Royden Brigham, 73 Adelaide St. W., Toronto. Secretaries of the four departments are: Elementary School Department, A.B. MacQuarrie; Supervising and Training Department, W. Melville Ransberry; College and Secondary School Department, Donald C. Moyer, Toronto; Trustees' and Ratepayers' Department, Mrs. Jean Watson, Innerkip.

Ontario Association for Curriculum Development.—Secretary: Miss Nora Hodgins, Room 225, 1260 Bay St., Toronto 5.

Ontario Educational Research Council, 1260 Bay St., Toronto 5. Organized in 1958, Annual meetings. Research Secretary: H.O. Barrett. Secretary-Treasurer: Miss Nora Hodgins.

Ontario Secondary School Headmasters' Association.—Secretary: E.A. Orr, Belleville C.I. and V.C., Belleville, Ont.

Overseas Education League.—Founded in 1910 by Major E.J. Ney. Arranges annual educational tours for teachers, undergraduates and secondary school students to places of interest in Canada and overseas, tours to Great Britain and Continental Europe. Also arranges interchanges of teachers and students. Travel Director, Miss Lilian Watson, 642 Somerset Bldg., Winnipeg 1, Man.

OTHER ORGANIZATIONS WITH EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES — AUTRES ORGANISMES INTÉRESSANT L'ENSEIGNEMENT

Agriculture Institute of Canada.—General Manager, J.E. McCannel, suite 200, 176 Gloucester St., Ottawa 4, Ont.

Air Cadet League of Canada.—Authorized by Order-in-Council 1940, to provide youth with training and instruction similar to the elementary training of the R.C.A.F. Units organized in numerous schools. December 1962, 27,000 boys in some 345 squadrons across Canada. Publishes *Canadian Air Cadet*, monthly. Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. R.S. Godfrey, 424 Metcalfe St., Ottawa, Ont.

The Atkinson Charitable Foundation.—Secretary—Steering Committee, Dr. W.G. Fleming, Department of Educational Research, Ontario College of Education, Toronto.

Boy Scouts Association.—Founded in 1907. Incorporated in Canada in 1914. Membership in 1962 was 306,323. Canadian Headquarters: 1345 Baseline Rd. P.O. Box 3520, Postal Station C., Ottawa 3, Ont.

Canadian Association for Retarded Children.—National Executive Director, Dr. G.A. Roeher, 87 Bedford Rd., Toronto 5. *Provincial Associations and Presidents — Associations provinciales et présidents:*

Newfoundland—Mrs. Vera C. Perlin, 4 Patrick St., St. John's.

Prince Edward Island—G. Travers, 144 Nasseau St., Charlottetown.

Nova Scotia—John Milledge, 5230 Tobin St., Halifax.

New Brunswick—Mrs. A.A. West, 94 Prince William St., Saint John.

Quebec—Mrs. A. Taylor, 5890 Monckland Ave., Montreal 28, P.Q.

Ontario—H.L. McQuarrie, 77 York St., Toronto 1.

Manitoba—J.A. Quinn, 45—825 Sherbrooke St., Winnipeg 2.

Saskatchewan—W. MacRae, 215 Canada Bldg., Saskatoon.

Alberta—Col. E.W. Cormack, 11010 Jasper Ave., Apt. 112, Edmonton.

British Columbia—R.E. Davidson, 198 W. Hastings St., Vancouver 3.

Canadian Association of the Deaf, Inc.—Secretary, J.N. Rosnick, 562 Roselawn Ave., Toronto 12, Ont.

Canadian Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.—Publishes *The Journal*, (Editor, Dr. Earle F. Zeigler, University of Western Ontario, London). Executive Secretary, C.R. Blackstock, 168 Isabella St., Toronto 5, Ont.

Canadian Citizenship Council.—Organized in November 1940 "to strengthen and revitalize throughout Canada the ideals of democratic citizenship by developing a deeper understanding of its privileges and responsibilities". Sponsored by the provincial Departments of Education and various educational organizations. Executive Director, Alan M. Clarke, 237 Queen St., Ottawa 4, Ont. — **Conseil canadien du civisme.**—Organisé en novembre 1940 en vue d'"affermir et revivifier, à travers le Canada, l'idéal d'un civisme démocratique en créant une compréhension plus profonde de ses privilèges et de ses responsabilités". Patronné par les ministères de l'Instruction publique et divers organismes d'enseignement provinciaux. Directeur exécutif, Alan M. Clarke, 237, rue Queen, Ottawa 4, (Ont.).

Canadian Council of the Blind.—Secretary General, Miss Norma E. Hughes, 96 Ridout St. S., London, Ont.

Canadian Council for Crippled Children and Adults.—National Executive Director, Keith S. Armstrong, 263 McCaul St., Toronto 2B, Ont.

Canadian Council on 4H Clubs.—Founded in 1931. Aims to co-ordinate the work of the clubs throughout Canada. At December 1961 enrolment was 70,823 and total of clubs organized 5,454. Executive Secretary, Miss Marian Smith, 200 Cooper St., Ottawa, Ont.

Canadian Council for Research in Education.—A newly formed organization. Director, Floyd G. Robinson, 265 Elgin St., Ottawa. President: H.P. Moffatt (N.S.).

Canadian Junior Red Cross.—The unit of organization in elementary schools is the classroom, each of which is considered a Branch. In some junior and senior high schools the unit is the classroom but more often it is an extra-curricular club or group that is considered to be the Branch. Membership at June 1962 was 1,511,045 in 42,987 Branches. National Director: Ralph E. Wendeborn, 95 Wellesley St. E., Toronto 5, Ont.

Canadian Film Institute.—Executive Director, Roy Little, 1762 Carling Ave., Ottawa 13, Ont.

Canadian Girls in Training (C.G.I.T.).—Chairman, Mrs. R. Rosevear, 40 St. Claire Ave. E., Toronto 7, Ont.

Canadian Library Association.—Executive Director, Miss E.H. Morton, Room 606, 63 Sparks St., Ottawa, Ont.

Canadian Mental Health Association.—Interest in integrating mental hygiene principles into the educational system. Executive Director, J.D.M. Griffin, 52 St. Clair Ave. E., Toronto 7, Ont.

Canadian National Commission for UNESCO.—Organized under the sponsorship of the Canada Council in June 1957. Secretary, David W. Bartlett, 140 Wellington St., Ottawa, Ont. — **Commission nationale canadienne pour l'UNESCO.**—Organisée sous le patronage du Conseil des Arts en juin 1957. Secrétaire, David W. Bartlett, 140, rue Wellington, Ottawa, (Ont.).

Canadian National Institute for the Blind.—National Office, 1929 Bayview Ave., Toronto 17, Ont.

Canadian Science Fairs Council.—Headquarters at 48 Rideau St., Ottawa. A newly formed non-profit organization plans to sponsor a national fair open to students across Canada.

Canadian Welfare Council.—Founded in 1920. Acts as a national clearing house of information and provides advisory services for welfare work in Canada. Operates through eight divisions: Maternal and Child Hygiene; Child Care and Protection; Family Welfare; Community Organization; Leisure Time Activities; Delinquent Services; Public Welfare Administration. Has French-speaking services. Publishes *Canadian Welfare*, six times a year. Executive Director, Reuben C. Baetz, 55 Parkdale Ave., Ottawa 3, Ont.

Girl Guides of Canada.—Founded in 1909. Membership December 1961 was 210,941. Canadian Headquarters, 50 Merton St., Toronto 7, Ont. Executive Secretary; Miss S.D. Hooper.

Health League of Canada.—General Director, Gordon Bates, 111 Avenue Rd., Toronto 5, Ont.

The Indian-Eskimo Association of Canada (I.E.A.).—47 Dundonald St., Toronto 5, Ont. Director—Ernest R. McEwen. Succeeded the N.C.I.C. January 1960. Publishes a Bulletin.

I.O.D.E. National Chapter of Canada.—Aids schools through gifts of libraries and other equipment. Provides matriculation and university scholarships. Membership 30,665. Educational Secretary, Mrs. George E. Tait, 182 Lowther Ave., Toronto 4, Ont.

National Council of Women of Canada.—Incorporated in 1914. Has a standing committee on education. Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. R.O. Cox, 190 Lisgar St., Ottawa 4, Ont.

Canadian Highway Safety Conference.—(National Safety League inactive).—Interested in the education of the public generally along the lines of safety and accident prevention. Executive Director, W.A. Bryce, 30 The Driveway, Ottawa 4, Ont.

Navy League of Canada.—Co-operates with schools in the training of sea cadets and education in matters pertaining to the Navy and Mercantile Marine. National Secretary, Rear Admiral P.D. Budge, St. George St., Toronto 5, Ont.

Ontario Society for Crippled Children.—Marjorie H. Morrish, Secretary, 350 Rumsey Rd., Toronto 17, Treatment centres are established at Brantford, London, Toronto, Ottawa, and in most large Ontario towns. Also special hospitals for incurables at Orillia and Smiths Falls. Toronto "Variety Village" is an example of a residential vocational training school for boys 16-18 years. It provides specialized instruction in occupations adaptable to the individual handicaps. Academic instruction up to matriculation standing is also given.

P.A.P.R.T.—An association of retired protestant teachers in the province of Quebec. Secretary: Miss Dorothy Davison, Apt. C5, 1463 Bishop St., Montreal 25, P.Q.

Royal Canadian Army Cadets.—Director of Militia and Cadets, Army Headquarters, Ottawa, Ont. — **Corps royal des Cadets de l'Armée canadienne.**—Directeur de la milice et des cadets. Quartier général de l'Armée, Ottawa (Ont.).

School Administrators' Association (Nova Scotia).—The first to be formed within the N.S.T.U. Secretary: Reg. Gunn, Supervisor of Schools, Westville.

Strathcona Trust.—Founded in 1908. For the encouragement of physical training and military drill in the schools. Army, Air and Sea Cadet Corps organized in schools of all provinces are eligible to participate in the benefits of the Trust. Secretary to the Executive Council, J.G. Levy, c/o Department of National Defence, Ottawa, Ont.

United Nations Associations in Canada.—A voluntary educational organization promoting interest among Canadians in the field of international affairs. National Director, Willson Woodside, 329 Bloor St., Toronto 5, Ont. — **Association canadienne des Nations-Unies.**—Organisme bénévole d'éducation stimulant l'intérêt des Canadiens dans le domaine des affaires internationales. Secrétaire national, Willson Woodside, 329, rue Bloor, Toronto 5, (Ont.).

Victorian Order of Nurses in Canada.—Founded in 1897. As of December 1961 there were 117 branches and 650 Nurses. In smaller centres where the Order provides the only public health nurse, the program is enlarged to include school nursing, assistance to immunization clinics and child health centres. Director in Chief, Miss Jean Leask, 5 Blackburn Ave., Ottawa 2, Ont.

Young Men's Christian Association of Canada.—Organized in Canada in 1851. Has two active boys' programmes in co-operation with schools, namely, Hi-Y clubs for high school boys and Gra-Y clubs for boys in public school grades. The Y.M.C.A. has conducted organized boys' camps since 1889 and is particularly concerned with the educational aspects of camping. General Secretary, Les Vipond, National Council of Y.M.C.A.'s of Canada, 2160 Yonge St., Toronto 7, Ont.

Young Women's Christian Association of Canada.—Organized in 1855. Has active Y-Teen programme with high school girls and junior Y-Teen programme with primary school girls. Health and physical education classes, and citizenship education are major aspects of the Y.W.C.A. At summer camps for girls 9 to 16 emphasis is placed on training for citizenship and character building. Corresponding Secretary, Miss Helen Robertson, 571 Jarvis St., Toronto 5, Ont.

SOME COMMONWEALTH AND INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION ORGANIZATIONS WITH CANADIAN AFFILIATIONS — ORGANISMES D'ÉDUCATION DU COMMONWEALTH ET INTERNATIONAUX AVEC AFFILIATION CANADIENNE

Carnegie Corporation of New York.—From the British Dominions and Colonies Fund that it administers, certain assistance is given to educational institutions, Executive Associate, British Dominions and Colonies Program, Stephen H. Stackpole, 589 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A.

Institute of Education, University of London.—

A centre for the discussion and investigation of educational problems that are important to the constituents of the British Commonwealth. Director, H.L. Elvin, University of London, Institute of Education, Malet St., London, W.C. 1, England.

International Bureau of Education.—

The object of the Bureau is to act as an information centre for all matters relating to education and to facilitate the exchange of information between countries. It issues a quarterly bulletin and various special studies in both French and English. Office, Palais Wilson, Geneva, Switzerland. — **Bureau international de l'éducation.**—Centre de renseignements sur toutes les questions relatives à l'enseignement et ayant pour but de faciliter l'échange d'informations entre les pays. Publie un bulletin trimestriel et des études spéciales en français et en anglais. Bureau: Palais Wilson, Genève (Suisse).

International Conference of the New Education Fellowship.—

Headquarters, London, England.

International Council for Exceptional Children.—

Has several Canadian Chapters (affiliated groups of ten or more teachers) but only one provincial federation of chapters (at least 100 members). Publishes the quarterly journal, *Exceptional Children*, at Washington, D.C. Ontario Governor, Ron Jones, Assistant Superintendent of Public Schools, 155 College St., Toronto 2B, Ontario.

International Federation of Home and School.—

Organized at the same time (1927) as the Canadian Home and School and Parent-Teacher Federation, which is affiliated with it. Secretary, Mrs. Norman Ridgely, Speen, Buckinghamshire, England.

League of the British Commonwealth and Empire.—

"The official agency recognized by the Ministry of Education for the Interchange of Teachers between the Mother Country and the Overseas Dominions". Office, Ord Marshall House, 124 Belgrave Road, London, S.W. 1, England.

UNESCO.—To foster international projects in education, science and culture, for justice, liberty and peace. Headquarters, UNESCO House, Place de Fontenoy, Paris 7e, France. — Visant à stimuler l'initiative internationale dans l'éducation, la science et la culture, pour la justice, la liberté et la paix. Siège social, Maison de l'UNESCO, Place de Fontenoy, Paris 7e (France).

World Confederation of Organizations of the Teaching Profession.—

Canadian Teachers' Federation is affiliated with it. Secretary General, 1227 Sixteenth St. N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A. — La **Canadian Teachers' Federation** lui est affiliée. Secrétaire général, 1227—16e rue, N.-O., Washington 6, D.C. (É.-U.).

PUBLICATIONS COURANTES DE LA DIVISION DE L'ÉDUCATION

Hiver, 1965-1966

Les commandes doivent être adressées au
Bureau fédéral de la statistique, Ottawa, Ont.,
ou au

Département des impressions et de la papeterie publiques, Hull, (P.Q.)
avec remise au nom du Receveur général du Canada.

Les personnes qui désirent recevoir l'avis des nouvelles publications sont priées d'écrire à la Division de l'éducation, B.F.S.

Prix

Prix

1—GÉNÉRALITÉS

The Organization and Administration of Public Schools in Canada (2nd edition—1960). Rapport sur les aspects juridique et administratifs des systèmes provinciaux d'instruction publique et sur les initiatives fédérales en matière d'éducation. Édition anglaise. (N° de catalogue 81-510) \$2.00

Les finances de l'enseignement, 1962. Statistique financière de l'enseignement à tous ses échelons: ordinaire, formation professionnelle et éducation populaire. Bilingue. (N° de catalogue 81-208)75

La persévérance scolaire par âge et par classe, 1965. Rétention et départs dans les écoles et les universités, Canada et provinces. Bilingue. (N° de cat. 81-530)75

Illustration graphique de l'enseignement au Canada. Présente 20 graphiques hors texte et des études parallèles. Éditions anglaise et française. (N° de cat. 81-515F)75

Enseignement par correspondance au Canada, 1959-60. Bilingue. (N° de catalogue 81-516)50

Statistique provisoire de l'enseignement, 1964-65. Inscriptions, personnel enseignant, traitements, finances de l'enseignement, etc. Bilingue. (N° de catalogue 81-201)75

Statistical Review of Canadian Education, Census 1951. Édition anglaise. (N° de catalogue 81-503) Epuisé

Guide bibliographique de l'enseignement au Canada. Bibliographie choisie et un exposé de la documentation sur l'enseignement au Canada. Bilingue. (N° de catalogue 81-523)75

2—ENSEIGNEMENT ÉLÉMENTAIRE ET SECONDAIRE

Relevé de l'enseignement élémentaire et secondaire, 1962-63. Statistique des écoles, des instituteurs et des élèves dans les écoles publiques et privées. Bibliographie. Bilingue. (N° de catalogue 81-210) 1.50

Traitements et qualification des instituteurs des écoles publiques élémentaires et secondaires, 1963-64. Classement des instituteurs selon le traitement, le brevet, et les états de service pour les écoles urbaines et rurales. Bilingue. (N° de catalogue 81-202) 1.00

Statistique de l'enseignement spécial des enfants exceptionnels, 1953-54. Bilingue. (N° de catalogue 81-507) 1.00

3—ENSEIGNEMENT SUPÉRIEUR

Universités canadiennes, recettes et dépenses, 1963-64. Bilingue. (N° de catalogue 81-212)50

Traitements et qualification des professeurs des universités et collèges, 1964-65. Comprend les données sur les traitements dans 17 institutions seulement, selon le rang professoral et la région. Des données plus complètes sur plus de 60 institutions sont publiées dans l'édition de 1963-64. Bilingue. (N° de catalogue 81-203)75

Traitements des professeurs d'université, 1937-1960. Données chronologiques selon le rang professoral et la région pour 17 institutions. Bilingue. (N° de catalogue 81-203)75

Awards for Graduate Study and Research, 1961. Liste, montant et conditions des bourses par des organismes canadiens et autres. Édition anglaise. (N° de catalogue 81-406) 2.00

Les revenus et dépenses des étudiants universitaires au Canada, 1961-1962, partie I—Les étudiants étrangers. Éditions anglaise et française (N° de catalogue 81-519F)75

3—ENSEIGNEMENT SUPÉRIEUR—fin

Les revenus et dépenses des étudiants universitaires au Canada, 1961-1962, partie II—Les sous-diplômés canadiens. Éditions anglaise et française. (N° de catalogue 81-520F)75

Les revenus et dépenses des étudiants universitaires au Canada, 1961-1962, partie III—Les diplômés canadiens. Éditions anglaise et française. (N° de catalogue 81-521F)75

Institutions d'enseignement supérieur au Canada, 1960-61. Nom, adresse, cours offerts et renseignements généraux sur les conditions d'admission et les frais. Bilingue. (N° de catalogue 81-517) \$1.00

Relevé de l'enseignement supérieur, 1963-64 et 1964-65, partie I—Inscriptions d'automne aux universités et collèges. Inscriptions à plein temps, à temps partiel et aux cours par correspondance par faculté, institution, province et sexe. Bilingue. (n° de catalogue 81-204) 1.00

Relevé de l'enseignement supérieur, 1962-63, partie II—Grades, personnel et résumé. Bilingue. (N° de catalogue 81-211)75

4—ÉDUCATION DES ADULTES ET AUTRES INITIATIVES CULTURELLES

L'éducation des adultes, 1962-63. Initiatives des organismes gouvernementaux, des universités et collèges, des bibliothèques publiques et des collèges commerciaux. Bilingue. (N° de catalogue 81-207)75

Relevé des bibliothèques, 1954-56. Rapport sur les bibliothèques publiques, universitaires, gouvernementales et spéciales. Bilingue. (N° de catalogue 81-403) 1.00

Relevé des bibliothèques, Partie I: Bibliothèques publiques, 1963. Bilingue. (N° de catalogue 81-205)75

Relevé des bibliothèques, Partie II: Bibliothèques scolaires, 1962-63. Rapport sur les grandes bibliothèques universitaires et scolaires et sur les gradués en bibliothéconomie de 1963. Bilingue. (N° de catalogue 81-206)75

Musées et galeries d'art, 1964. 385 musées sont catalogués en ordre alphabétique. Bilingue. (N° de catalogue 81-529)75

Participants à une éducation supplémentaire au Canada. Rapport d'une enquête fragmentaire sur les personnes âgées de 14 ans et plus qui ont suivi des cours à temps partiel en 1959-1960. Bilingue. (N° de catalogue 81-522)75

5—FORMATION PROFESSIONNELLE

Relevé de la formation professionnelle et technique, 1961-62 et 1962-63. Données concernant la formation professionnelle dans les écoles publiques et privées, y compris l'apprentissage et d'autres genres de formation dans l'industrie. Bilingue (n° de catalogue 81-209) 1.00

List of Private Business Colleges in Canada, 1957. Édition anglaise. (N° de catalogue 81-505)25

Formation sur place organisée dans quatre grandes industries, 1963. Relevé des ouvriers spécialisés, surveillants, techniciens et apprentis dans la fabrication, les services d'utilité publique, les mines, les transports et les communications. Bilingue (N° de catalogue 81-525)75

CURRENT PUBLICATIONS OF THE EDUCATION DIVISION

Winter, 1965-66

Orders should be sent to the
Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa, Ont.,
or the
Department of Public Printing and Stationery, Hull, P.Q.,
with remittance payable to the Receiver General of Canada.

Persons wishing notices of new publications are invited to write to the Education Division, DBS.

Price

1—GENERAL

The Organization and Administration of Public Schools in Canada (2nd edition—1960). A report of the legal and administrative framework of the provincial education systems, and federal activities in education. English edition. (Cat. No. 81-510)	\$2.00
Survey of Education Finance, 1962. Financial statistics on all levels of academic, vocational, and adult education. Bilingual. (Cat. No. 81-208) .....	.75
Student Progress through the Schools by Age and Grade, 1965. Retention and withdrawal through school and university for Canada and the provinces. Bilingual. (Cat. No. 81-530) .....	.75
A Graphic Presentation of Canadian Education. Highlights 20 full-page charts and accompanying text. English and French editions. (Cat. No. 81-515) .....	.75
Canadian Education through Correspondence, 1959-60. Bilingual. (Cat. No. 81-516) .....	.50
Preliminary Statistics of Education, 1964-65. Enrolments, teaching staffs, salaries, education finance, etc. Bilingual. (Cat. No. 81-201) .....	.75
Statistical Review of Canadian Education, Census 1951. English edition. (Cat. No. 81-503)	Out-of-print
A Bibliographical Guide to Canadian Education. A select bibliography and a discussion of educational documentation in Canada. Bilingual. (Cat. No. 81-523) .....	.75
Education Planning and the Expanding Economy. An introduction to planning in education and the state of education planning, 1963-64. English edition. (French in preparation). (Cat. No. 81-524)	1.00

2—ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Survey of Elementary and Secondary Education, 1962-63. Data on schools, teachers and pupils, in public and private schools. Includes a bibliography. Bilingual. (Cat. No. 81-210)	1.50
Salaries and Qualifications of Teachers in Public Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1963-64. Classifies teachers by salary, certificate, and experience, for city, town, and rural schools. Bilingual. (Cat. No. 81-202)	1.00
Statistics of Special Education for Exceptional Children, 1953-54. Bilingual. (Cat. No. 81-507)	1.00

3—HIGHER EDUCATION

Canadian Universities, Income and Expenditure, 1963-64. Bilingual. (Cat. No. 81-212) .....	.50
Salaries and Qualifications of Teachers in Universities and Colleges, 1964-65. Salaries, by rank and region, for 17 institutions only. The 1963-64 edition gives more complete data for over 60 institutions. Bilingual. (Cat. No. 81-203) .....	.75
University Teachers' Salaries, 1937-1960. Historical data, by rank and region, for 17 institutions. Bilingual. (Cat. No. 81-203) .....	.75

3—HIGHER EDUCATION—Concluded

Awards for Graduate Study and Research, 1961. Lists awards from Canadian and other organizations, values and conditions. English edition. (Cat. No. 81-406)	
University Student Expenditure and Income in Canada, 1961-62, Part I—Non-Canadian Students. English and French editions. (Cat. No. 81-519)	
University Student Expenditure and Income in Canada, 1961-62, Part II—Canadian Undergraduate Students. English and French editions. (Cat. No. 81-520)	
University Student Expenditure and Income in Canada, 1961-62, Part III—Canadian Graduate Students. English and French editions. (Cat. No. 81-521)	
Canadian Institutions of Higher Education, 1960-61. Names, addresses, courses offered, and general information on admission and fees. Bilingual. (Cat. No. 81-517)	
Survey of Higher Education, 1963-64 and 1964-65, Part I—Fall Enrolment in Universities and Colleges. Full-time, part-time and correspondence course enrolment by faculty, institution, province and sex. Bilingual. (Cat. No. 81-204)	
Survey of Higher Education, 1962-63, Part II—Degrees, Staff and Summary. Bilingual. (Cat. No. 81-211)	

4—ADULT EDUCATION AND OTHER CULTURAL ACTIVITIES

Survey of Adult Education, 1962-63. Activities of government departments, universities and colleges, public libraries, and business colleges. Bilingual. (Cat. No. 81-207)	
Survey of Libraries, 1954-56. Reports on public, university, government and special libraries. Bilingual. (Cat. No. 81-403)	
Survey of Libraries, Part I: Public Libraries, 1963. Bilingual. (Cat. No. 81-205)	
Survey of Libraries, Part II: Academic Libraries, 1962-63. Reports on larger university and school libraries, and on Library School graduates of 1963. Bilingual. (Cat. No. 81-206)	
Museums and Art Galleries, 1964. 385 museums are listed and indexed. Bilingual. (Cat. No. 81-529) .....	.75
Participants in Further Education in Canada. A report of a sample survey of persons 14 years of age and over who took part-time courses in 1959-60. Bilingual. (Cat. No. 81-522) .....	.75

5—VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Survey of Vocational Education and Training, 1961-62 and 1962-63. Data on vocational education in public and private schools, including apprenticeship and other forms of training in industry. Bilingual. (Cat. No. 81-209)	1.00
List of Private Business Colleges in Canada, 1957. English edition. (Cat. No. 81-505) .....	.25
Organized In-service Training in Four Major Industries, 1963. Survey of skilled tradesmen, supervisors, technicians and apprentices in manufacturing, public utilities, mining, transportation and communication. Bilingual. (Cat. No. 81-525) .....	.75

9.6.66 7707

L
21
A35
1962/63

Canada. Bureau of Statistics
Survey of elementary and
secondary education

Government
Publications

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

Decatalogued

